

**FORMAL TECHNIKON INSTRUCTIONAL
PROGRAMMES IN THE RSA**

REPORT 151 (01/04)

**VOLUME 2
DEGREE PROGRAMMES**

PROJECT LEADER: DES R DAVIS

ISBN:

HIGHER EDUCATION BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
PRIVATE BAG X895, PRETORIA, 0001
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

INDEX

| | PAGE |
|---|-------------|
| GENERAL POLICY | V |
| COMPILATION OF THIS REPORT | IX |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | XI |
| ALPHABETICAL LIST OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES | XIII |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE | 1 |
| MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE | 210 |
| DOCTORES TECHNOLOGIAE | 331 |

GENERAL POLICY WITH RESPECT TO TECHNIKON INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES:

1. This report, together with report 150 (97/01), represents the Minister of Education's present general policy regarding technikon instructional programmes in the RSA as determined by him.
 2. Technikon candidates enrolling for the first time for an instructional programme must enrol for the instructional programme and offerings that appear in this report. In the case of revised instructional programmes being promulgated as general policy too late in the year for a technikon to implement amendments timeously for the following academic year, the Department of Education may approve of a candidates enrolment for an instructional programme as published in the previous REPORT 151 (97/01).
- Only candidates who have previously enrolled for a particular instructional programme and are still engaged in these studies, may continue with the pre-revised instructional programme (if applicable), subject to the approval of the particular technikon.

3. Normal prerequisite instructional offerings are no longer determined in general policy. Technikons may determine which prerequisite instructional offering(s) are required for a particular instructional offering, provided that an instructional offering on a level higher than level I for which an instructional offering by the same name exists on the previous level, may only be taken when such preceding instructional offering (or the equivalent thereof) has been passed.

Syllabuses will in future not be determined in general policy. Every technikon may draw up its own syllabuses for instructional offerings subject to general policy as determined by report 150 (97/01) and this report, and subject also to SERTEC'S requirements and evaluation. Syllabuses for each instructional offering shall, however, be kept by the Committee of Technikon Principals in order to ensure the national character thereof and to promote articulation. (Syllabuses as contained in NATED 02-151 (93/01) may be used as guidelines.)

6. At national level no differentiation will therefore be made between the names of instructional offerings such as Mathematics a and Mathematics b or Afrikaans a and Afrikaans b (where the a and b refer to semester offerings or higher or lower grade or manner of examining or first or second language respectively). Only the generic name will be shown, and will be so entered on the candidate's certificate, to which the technikon may add an endorsement.
7. Furthermore each identifiable instructional offering will have the same national 9-digit number, irrespective of whether its syllabus and thus the A, B and C type subject content and/or credits are different in various instructional programmes. Technikons will thus have to determine their own internal codes and/or instructional offering names to distinguish between these.
8. The third and fourth digits of the national 9-digit code of language instructional offerings in the instructional programmes concerned are indicated as **. These represent the two digits for the language concerned as indicated below:

| CODE | LANGUAGE |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 03 | Afrikaans |
| 04 | English |
| 05 | Arabic |
| 06 | Artificial languages |
| 07 | Chinese |
| 08 | Dutch |
| 09 | Finnish |
| 10 | French |
| 11 | German |
| 12 | Greek |
| 13 | Hebrew |

| | |
|----|-----------------------------|
| 14 | Italian |
| 15 | Japanese |
| 16 | Latin |
| 17 | Native American |
| 18 | Norwegian |
| 19 | Persian |
| 20 | Portuguese |
| 21 | Russian |
| 22 | Sanskrit |
| 23 | Slavic languages |
| 24 | South-East Asian languages |
| 25 | Spanish |
| 26 | Swedish |
| 27 | Yiddish |
| 28 | Herero |
| 29 | Kwangali |
| 30 | Kwanyama |
| 31 | Lozi |
| 32 | Mbukushu |
| 33 | Nama |
| 34 | Isindebele |
| 35 | Ndonga |
| 36 | San (Bushman) |
| 37 | Shona |
| 38 | Sesotho |
| 39 | Sesotho Sa Leboa |
| 40 | Siswati |
| 41 | Xitsonga |
| 42 | Setswana |
| 43 | Tshivenda |
| 44 | Isixhosa |
| 45 | Isizulu |
| 49 | other African languages |
| 50 | Gujerati |
| 51 | Hindi |
| 52 | Tami |
| 53 | Telug |
| 54 | Urdu |
| 59 | other South Asian languages |
| 99 | other languages |

9. Where a language or languages appear in an instructional programme they will be indicated in this report only as language W and/or language X and/or language Y and/or language Z. Each technician will have to determine which language or languages it will or can offer. The certificate of a candidate shall show the respective language and where necessary, be endorsed with his language proficiency.
10. The alphabetical list of instructional programmes contains certain National Certificate and Higher Certificate instructional programmes that form part of

the corresponding National Diploma. These National Certificates and Higher Certificates are referred to as points of exit in the remarks pertaining to the relevant National Diploma and can therefore be certified by the certification Council for Technikon Education (SERTEC).

10. Due to the voluminousness of this report it is published in English only. Instructional programmes and offering names in other official languages can be supplied with the assistance of the state language services.
11. This general policy replaces the previous policy in REPORT 151 (98/01)

COMPILATION OF THIS REPORT

The instructional programmes are listed as follows:

According to type of technikon qualification, i.e. Certificate Higher Certificate, Diploma, et cetera.

(1) Numerically according to the instructional programme code within each type of technikon qualification.

The instructional programme codes consist of 7 digits that have the following meaning:

1st digit: "3": Technikon instructional programmes

2nd digit: Type of qualification

3rd and 4th digits: First order CESM category of majors/ specialisation field

5th to 7th digits: unique instructional programme code

The dates of implementation of instructional programmes, the minimum experiential and minimum formal time, as defined in manual SAPSE-004 are also indicated.

The compulsory credits for the instructional offerings are also indicated.

Where choices occur between instructional offerings they are indicated under "remarks".

The instructional offerings within each instructional programme are listed as follows:

- (1) According to course level
- (2) According to CESH-category within each course level
- (3) Alphabetically (in English)

The instructional offering codes consist of 9 digits that have the following meaning:

1st to 4th digits: CESH category (to the second order)

5th to 7th digits: Unique instructional offering code within each CESH category programmatically allocated by the Department of Education

8th and 9th digits: Course level of instructional offering.

The course level of the instructional offerings are indicated as follows:

- 12 Level I
- 22 Level II
- 03 Level III
- 06 Level IV
- 07 Level V
- 08 M Dip Tech/M Tech research project and dissertation
- 09 Level VII
- 10 L Tech/D Tech research project and dissertation

The alphabetical list of instructional offerings shows the instructional offering codes. Because technicians may determine their own syllabuses for all instructional offerings, instructional offering codes have been nationalised so that only one code has been allocated to instructional offerings with the same name and level.

NOTE:

A list of publications containing syllabuses that may be used as guidelines is shown on p viii of REPORT NATED 02-151 (93/01). The publications referred to may be consulted for information.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The report was compiled by Des R Davis.

The Following contributors and institutions assisted in the compilation of the dataL

The Committee of Technikon Principals
Border Technikon
Cape Technikon
Eastern Cape Technikon
Mangosuthu Technikon
M.L. Sultan Technikon
North West Technikon
Peninsula Technikon
Port Elizabeth Technikon
Technikon Natal
Technikon Northern Gauteng
Technikon

Free State
Technikon Pretoria
Technikon SA
Technikon Witwatersrand
Vaal Triangle Technikon

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TECHNIKON INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME | PAGE |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| 3304043 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ACCOUNTING | 73 |
| 3307011 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ADULT BASIC EDUCATION AND TRAINING | 100 |
| 3322001 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ADVENTURE TOURISM MANAGEMENT | 183 |
| 3301008 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT | 7 |
| 3301006 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: AGRICULTURE | 5 |
| 3302003 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY | 19 |
| 3314001 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ARCHIVAL STUDIES | 160 |
| 3304019 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BANKING | 55 |
| 3319004 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BIODYNAMICS | 174 |
| 3309022 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY | 144 |
| 3315003 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BIOTECHNOLOGY | 165 |
| 3304012 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION | 51 |
| 3305002 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BUSINESS COMMUNICATION | 80 |
| 3306014 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS | 86 |
| 3308002 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CARTOGRAPHY | 104 |
| 3303006 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CERAMIC DESIGN | 24 |
| 3315002 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CERAMICS TECHNOLOGY | 164 |
| 3315000 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CHEMISTRY | 162 |
| 3321005 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CHILD AND YOUTH DEVELOPMENT | 177 |
| 3309005 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CHIROPRACTIC | 135 |
| 3309015 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CLINICAL TECHNOLOGY | 141 |
| 3311000 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CLOTHING MANAGEMENT | 156 |
| 3306012 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: COMPUTER STUDIES | 84 |
| 3306001 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: COMPUTER SYSTEMS | 83 |
| 3302001 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT | 17 |
| 3310005 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CONSUMER SCIENCE: FOOD AND NUTRITION | 155 |
| 3304034 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CONTACT CENTRE MANAGEMENT | 66 |
| 3304032 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION | 64 |
| 3321001 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CORRECTIONAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT | 175 |
| 3304046 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING | 76 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TECHNIKON INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME | PAGE |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| 3304010 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CREDIT MANAGEMENT | 50 |
| 3303033 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: DANCE | 46 |
| 3309001 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: DENTAL TECHNOLOGY | 132 |
| 3303011 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: DRAMA | 27 |
| 3304042 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS | 72 |
| 3301011 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ECOTOURISM MANAGEMENT | 9 |
| 3307010 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY | 99 |
| 3307002 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION: COMMERCE | 94 |
| 3307000 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS | 93 |
| 3307007 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION: NATURAL SCIENCES | 98 |
| 3307006 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION: POST SCHOOL | 97 |
| 3307003 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION: TECHNICAL | 96 |
| 3309027 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE | 150 |
| 3308005 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: CHEMICAL | 108 |
| 3308032 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: CHEMICAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) | 127 |
| 3308024 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: CIVIL | 123 |
| 3308009 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: ELECTRICAL | 111 |
| 3308004 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: INDUSTRIAL | 107 |
| 3308035 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL | 128 |
| 3308008 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: METALLURGY | 109 |
| 3308015 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: REFRACTORIES | 117 |
| 3309000 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH | 131 |
| 3315010 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES | 169 |
| 3301016 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EQUINE SCIENCE | 14 |
| 3308019 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EXPLOSIVES TECHNOLOGY | 120 |
| 3308022 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EXTRACTION METALLURGY | 122 |
| 3304035 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FACILITY MANAGEMENT | 67 |
| 3310002 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FASHION | 151 |
| 3304028 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING (PUBLIC) | 61 |
| 3304002 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS | 47 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TECHNIKON INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME | PAGE |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| 3304036 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | 68 |
| 3303000 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FINE ART | 21 |
| 3321007 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FIRE TECHNOLOGY | 178 |
| 3310004 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FOOD AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT | 154 |
| 3310003 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FOOD TECHNOLOGY | 152 |
| 3321008 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FORENSIC INVESTIGATION | 179 |
| 3301017 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FORESTRY | 15 |
| 3301013 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: GAME RANCH MANAGEMENT | 11 |
| 3315001 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: GEOLOGY | 163 |
| 3303010 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: GRAPHIC DESIGN | 26 |
| 3307021 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HIGHER EDUCATION MANAGEMENT | 103 |
| 3309006 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HOMOEOPATHY | 136 |
| 3301005 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HORTICULTURE | 4 |
| 3304047 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT | 77 |
| 3304031 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT | 62 |
| 3304004 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT | 49 |
| 3308021 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INDUSTRIAL DESIGN | 121 |
| 3306017 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 88 |
| 3308018 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT | 119 |
| 3302004 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INTERIOR DESIGN | 20 |
| 3304044 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INTERNAL AUDITING | 74 |
| 3305003 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION | 81 |
| 3303012 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: JEWELLERY DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE | 29 |
| 3305005 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: JOURNALISM | 82 |
| 3306013 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT | 85 |
| 3315008 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LABORATORY MANAGEMENT | 167 |
| 3304025 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LABOUR RELATIONS MANAGEMENT | 58 |
| 3301004 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LANDSCAPE TECHNOLOGY | 3 |
| 3312000 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LANGUAGE PRACTICE | 158 |
| 3314003 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STUDIES | 161 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TECHNIKON INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME | PAGE |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| 3304027 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE | 60 |
| 3304033 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LOGISTICS | 65 |
| 3304018 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MANAGEMENT | 54 |
| 3304021 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MANAGEMENT SERVICES | 57 |
| 3304003 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MARKETING | 48 |
| 3309017 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MEDICAL ORTHOTICS AND PROSTHETICS | 142 |
| 3308012 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MINING ENGINEERING | 114 |
| 3303015 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION(ANIMATION) | 32 |
| 3303014 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION(CINEMATOGRAPHY) | 31 |
| 3303013 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION(DIRECTING) | 30 |
| 3303016 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION(EDITING) | 33 |
| 3303020 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION(INTER-ACTIVE) | 37 |
| 3303021 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION(PERSUASION) | 38 |
| 3303019 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION(PRODUCING) | 36 |
| 3303018 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION(SCRIPT WRITING) | 35 |
| 3303017 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION(SOUND DESIGN) | 34 |
| 3303022 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MULTIMEDIA | 39 |
| 3303024 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MUSIC | 40 |
| 3303030 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MUSICAL THEATRE | 44 |
| 3301000 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: NATURE CONSERVATION | 1 |
| 3309025 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: NURSING | 147 |
| 3309023 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: NURSING SCIENCE | 145 |
| 3315004 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OCEANOGRAPHY | 166 |
| 3304038 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY | 70 |
| 3319001 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OFFICIATING AND COACHING SCIENCE | 171 |
| 3301003 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT | 2 |
| 3304048 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT | 78 |
| 3309002 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OPTOMETRY | 133 |
| 3304037 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ORGANISATIONAL LEADERSHIP | 69 |
| 3301014 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OUTDOOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT | 12 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TECHNIKON INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME | PAGE |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| 3303005 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PERFORMING ARTS TECHNOLOGY | 23 |
| 3309021 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES | 143 |
| 3303001 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PHOTOGRAPHY | 22 |
| 3309026 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PODIATRY | 149 |
| 3321003 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: POLICING | 176 |
| 3308031 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: POLYMER TECHNOLOGY | 126 |
| 3306016 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 87 |
| 3308013 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 115 |
| 3321009 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PUBLIC MANAGEMENT | 180 |
| 3305000 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PUBLIC RELATIONS MANAGEMENT | 79 |
| 3308010 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PULP AND PAPER | 113 |
| 3315015 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: QUALITY | 170 |
| 3302002 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: QUANTITY SURVEYING | 18 |
| 3309008 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: RADIOGRAPHY: DIAGNOSTIC | 137 |
| 3309009 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: RADIOGRAPHY: NUCLEAR MEDICINE | 138 |
| 3309010 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: RADIOGRAPHY: THERAPY | 139 |
| 3309011 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: RADIOGRAPHY: ULTRASOUND | 140 |
| 3304020 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: REAL ESTATE | 56 |
| 3301015 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: RECREATION MANAGEMENT | 13 |
| 3304016 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT | 53 |
| 3321010 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ROAD TRAFFIC AND MUNICIPAL POLICE MANAGEMENT | 181 |
| 3304026 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SAFETY MANAGEMENT | 59 |
| 3321015 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SECURITY MANAGEMENT | 182 |
| 3311001 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SOMATOLOGY | 157 |
| 3319003 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SPORT AND EXERCISE TECHNOLOGY | 173 |
| 3319002 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SPORT MANAGEMENT | 172 |
| 3308003 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SURVEYING | 105 |
| 3304045 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TAXATION | 75 |
| 3308014 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT | 116 |
| 3303007 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TEXTILE DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY | 25 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TECHNIKON INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME | PAGE |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| 3308017 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY | 118 |
| 3322002 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT | 184 |
| 3302000 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING | 16 |
| 3312001 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETING PRACTICE | 159 |
| 3304041 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TRANSPORT ECONOMICS | 71 |
| 3304015 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT | 52 |
| 3301012 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT | 10 |
| 3309003 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY | 134 |
| 3303032 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: VIDEO TECHNOLOGY | 45 |
| 3303025 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: VOCAL ART | 43 |
| 3315009 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: WATER CARE | 168 |
| 3301010 | BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: WOOD TECHNOLOGY | 8 |
| 3308036 | BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: EXPLOSIVES MANAGEMENT | 130 |
| 3307012 | BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS (GET): FOUNDATION PHASE | 185 |
| 3307013 | BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS (GET): INTERMEDIATE/SENIOR PHASE | 188 |
| 3307016 | BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS: (FET): SPECIALISATION | 198 |
| 3307017 | BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS (HONS): (FET): SPECIALISATION | 205 |
| 3307014 | BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS (HONS): (GET: FOUNDATION PHASE) | 194 |
| 3307015 | BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS (HONS): (GET: INTERMEDIATE/SENIOR PHASE) | 196 |
| 3307020 | BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (HONS): EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT | 102 |
| 3622001 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ADVENTURE TOURISM MANAGEMENT | 330 |
| 3601007 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: AGRICULTURE | 214 |
| 3602005 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY | 221 |
| 3614003 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ARCHIVAL STUDIES | 312 |
| 3609006 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY | 296 |
| 3615003 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: BIOTECHNOLOGY | 315 |
| 3604011 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION | 244 |
| 3605004 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: BUSINESS COMMUNICATION | 269 |
| 3606003 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS | 273 |
| 3608003 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CARTOGRAPHY | 279 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TECHNIKON INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME | PAGE |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| 3603006 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CERAMIC DESIGN | 228 |
| 3615004 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CERAMICS TECHNOLOGY | 316 |
| 3615001 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CHEMISTRY | 313 |
| 3609004 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CHIROPRACTIC | 294 |
| 3609008 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CLINICAL TECHNOLOGY | 299 |
| 3611000 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CLOTHING MANAGEMENT | 308 |
| 3604010 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: COMMERCIAL ADMINISTRATION | 243 |
| 3606001 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: COMPUTER SYSTEMS | 271 |
| 3602001 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT | 217 |
| 3610005 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CONSUMER SCIENCE: FOOD AND NUTRITION | 307 |
| 3604016 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CONTACT CENTRE MANAGEMENT | 249 |
| 3604008 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION | 242 |
| 3621001 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CORRECTIONAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT | 322 |
| 3604004 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING | 238 |
| 3603004 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: DANCE | 226 |
| 3609001 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: DENTAL TECHNOLOGY | 291 |
| 3603008 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: DESIGN | 230 |
| 3603003 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: DRAMA | 225 |
| 3604032 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS | 266 |
| 3601008 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ECOTOURISM MANAGEMENT | 215 |
| 3609015 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE | 303 |
| 3608004 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: CHEMICAL | 280 |
| 3608005 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: CIVIL | 281 |
| 3608006 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: ELECTRICAL | 282 |
| 3608007 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: INDUSTRIAL | 283 |
| 3608008 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL | 284 |
| 3608011 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: METALLURGY | 287 |
| 3604022 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP | 254 |
| 3609000 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH | 290 |
| 3602006 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT | 222 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TECHNIKON INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME | PAGE |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| 3608013 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: EXPLOSIVES TECHNOLOGY | 289 |
| 3608010 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: EXTRACTION METALLURGY | 286 |
| 3610001 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FASHION | 304 |
| 3604019 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | 251 |
| 3603001 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FINE ART | 223 |
| 3621004 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FIRE TECHNOLOGY | 325 |
| 3610004 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FOOD AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT | 306 |
| 3610003 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FOOD TECHNOLOGY | 305 |
| 3621005 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FORENSIC INVESTIGATION | 326 |
| 3601005 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FORESTRY | 212 |
| 3601009 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: GAME RANCH MANAGEMENT | 216 |
| 3615002 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: GEOLOGY | 314 |
| 3603009 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: GRAPHIC DESIGN | 231 |
| 3609005 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: HOMOEOPATHY | 295 |
| 3601006 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: HORTICULTURE | 213 |
| 3604014 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT | 247 |
| 3604021 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT | 253 |
| 3604007 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT | 241 |
| 3603010 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: INDUSTRIAL DESIGN | 232 |
| 3606006 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: INFORMATION NETWORKS | 276 |
| 3606002 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 272 |
| 3602004 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: INTERIOR DESIGN | 220 |
| 3604005 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: INTERNAL AUDITING | 239 |
| 3605005 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION | 270 |
| 3603011 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: JEWELLERY DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE | 233 |
| 3605003 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: JOURNALISM | 268 |
| 3606004 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT | 274 |
| 3604018 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: LABOUR RELATIONS MANAGEMENT | 250 |
| 3612000 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: LANGUAGE PRACTICE | 310 |
| 3614002 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STUDIES | 311 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TECHNIKON INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME | PAGE |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| 3604013 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: LOGISTICS | 246 |
| 3604006 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: MARKETING | 240 |
| 3616000 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: MATHEMATICAL TECHNOLOGY | 320 |
| 3603013 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION | 235 |
| 3603014 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: MULTIMEDIA | 236 |
| 3603012 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: MUSICAL THEATRE | 234 |
| 3601003 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: NATURE CONSERVATION | 210 |
| 3609009 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: NURSING | 300 |
| 3615007 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: OCEANOGRAPHY | 319 |
| 3601004 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT | 211 |
| 3604031 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT | 265 |
| 3609011 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: OPTOMETRY | 302 |
| 3604020 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ORGANISATIONAL LEADERSHIP | 252 |
| 3603005 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PERFORMING ARTS TECHNOLOGY | 227 |
| 3609010 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES | 301 |
| 3603002 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PHOTOGRAPHY | 224 |
| 3609002 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PODIATRY | 292 |
| 3621003 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: POLICING | 324 |
| 3608012 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: POLYMER TECHNOLOGY | 288 |
| 3606005 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | 275 |
| 3621002 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PUBLIC MANAGEMENT | 323 |
| 3605002 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PUBLIC RELATIONS MANAGEMENT | 267 |
| 3615006 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: QUALITY | 318 |
| 3602003 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: QUANTITY SURVEYING | 219 |
| 3609007 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: RADIOGRAPHY | 297 |
| 3604015 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: REAL ESTATE | 248 |
| 3621009 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: SECURITY MANAGEMENT | 327 |
| 3611001 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: SOMATOLOGY | 309 |
| 3619000 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: SPORT AND EXERCISE TECHNOLOGY | 321 |
| 3608009 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: SURVEYING | 285 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TECHNIKON INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME | PAGE |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| 3604012 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: TAXATION | 245 |
| 3603007 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: TEXTILE DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY | 229 |
| 3622000 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT | 329 |
| 3602002 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING | 218 |
| 3621010 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: TRAFFIC SAFETY MANAGEMENT | 328 |
| 3609003 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY | 293 |
| 3603016 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: VIDEO TECHNOLOGY | 237 |
| 3615005 | MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: WATER CARE | 317 |
| 3604024 | MASTER'S DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION | 255 |
| 3607002 | MASTERS IN EDUCATION: CURRICULUM DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT | 277 |
| 3607005 | MASTERS IN EDUCATION | 278 |
| 3604029 | MBA (CAPE TECHNIKON) | 261 |
| 3604025 | MBA (DURBAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY) | 256 |
| 3604027 | MBA (PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON) | 258 |
| 3604028 | MBA (TECHNIKON PRETORIA) | 260 |
| 3604030 | MBA (TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND) | 263 |
| 37**999 | DOCTOR TECHNOLOGIAE: | 331 |

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301000 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: NATURE CONSERVATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 11304112 | CONSERVATION MANAGEMENT I | 0,100 |
| 10201612 | ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION I | 0,100 |
| 19900312 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40920512 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT I | 0,100 |
| 40926012 | PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT I | 0,100 |
| 150300112 | COASTAL AND MARINE MANAGEMENT I | 0,100 |
| 10800706 | FRESH WATER MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 10605106 | PLANT STUDIES IV | 0,300 |
| 11304206 | RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,300 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IV

PLANT STUDIES IV

CONSERVATION MANAGEMENT I

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

FRESH WATER MANAGEMENT IV

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION I

COASTAL AND MARINE MANAGEMENT I

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT I

PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT I

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301003 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,200 |
| 210501506 | OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT IV | 0,400 |
| 210501406 | RECREATION PLANNING IV | 0,400 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301004 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LANDSCAPE TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,200 |
| 10506406 | LANDSCAPE TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,400 |
| 10506506 | LANDSCAPE TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,400 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301005 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HORTICULTURE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,200 |
| 10505806 | HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT IV | 0,400 |
| 10505706 | HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,400 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301006 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: AGRICULTURE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 10202512 | AGRICULTURAL COMMUNICATION I | 0,250 |
| 19900712 | RESEARCH MANAGEMENT I | 0,250 |
| 19900312 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 19900422 | LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT II | 0,250 |
| 10202606 | AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION IV | 0,250 |
| 10409306 | ANIMAL PRODUCTION IV | 0,250 |
| 10606006 | CROP PRODUCTION IV | 0,250 |
| 10606206 | PLANT PRODUCTION IV | 0,250 |
| 19900806 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV | 0,250 |
| 40928906 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV | 0,250 |
| 40929006 | STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:

(1.1) GENERAL

(1.1.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

AGRICULTURAL COMMUNICATION I

(1.1.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ANIMAL PRODUCTION IV OR CROP PRODUCTION IV

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION IV OR PROJECT MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV

RESEARCH MANAGEMENT I OR RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(1.2) ANIMAL PRODUCTION

(1.2.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

AGRICULTURAL COMMUNICATION I

ANIMAL PRODUCTION IV

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

PROJECT MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV

(1.3) AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT II

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV

STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS

TECHNOLOGIAE: AGRICULTURE: ANIMAL PRODUCTION 3301007

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301008 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 19900922 | LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT II | 0,250 |
| 10409306 | ANIMAL PRODUCTION IV | 0,250 |
| 10606206 | PLANT PRODUCTION IV | 0,250 |
| 40928906 | FINNCIAL MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV | 0,250 |
| 40929006 | STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT II

ANIMAL PRODUCTION IV OR PLANT PRODUCTION IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301010 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: WOOD TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 40929203 | ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT III | 0,250 |
| 81410903 | PRODUCTION ENGINEERING: INDUSTRIAL III | 0,250 |
| 10905006 | APPLIED BIOMETRY IV | 0,250 |
| 10903206 | TIMBER SEASONING IV | 0,250 |
| 41107506 | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 81606106 | PANEL BOARD PRODUCTION IV | 0,250 |
| 81606206 | TIMBER PROCESSING IV | 0,250 |
| 81812906 | TIMBER STRUCTURES IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) PROGRAMME STRUCTURE:

A TOTAL OF LEAST ONE (1,0) CREDIT FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS LISTED ABOVE

MUST BE OFFERED SUCH THAT AT LEAST 0,250 ARE OFFERED FROM THE FOLLOWING:

TIMBER PROCESSING IV

TIMBER STRUCTURES IV

PANEL BOARD PRODUCTION IV

TIMBER SEASONING IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301011 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ECOTOURISM MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 19900312 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 11001006 | ECOTOURISM DEVELOPMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40933706 | ECOTOURISM MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 150318006 | ECOTOURISM: BIOLOGY IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301012 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,200 |
| 10507906 | TURFGRASS CULTURE IV | 0,400 |
| 10508006 | TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT IV | 0,400 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301013 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: GAME RANCH MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 19900312 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 11102206 | GAME RANCH ECONOMICS IV | 0,150 |
| 11102006 | GAME RANCH MANAGEMENT IV | 0,300 |
| 11102106 | GAME RANCH STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,150 |
| 11101906 | GAME SCIENCE IV | 0,300 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301014 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OUTDOOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,143 |
| 11001822 | ARTS MUSIC AND DRAMA: DEVELOPMENT TRAINING II | 0,143 |
| 11001622 | ORGANISATIONAL APPLICATIONS: DEVELOPMENT TRAINING II | 0,143 |
| 11001722 | OUTDOOR AND ADVENTURE METHODOLOGIES II | 0,143 |
| 11001522 | PERSONAL APPLICATIONS: DEVELOPMENT TRAINING II | 0,143 |
| 11001106 | DEVELOPMENT TRAINING PHILOSOPHY IV | 0,143 |
| 11001306 | REFLEXIVE PRACTITIONING IV | 0,143 |
| 11001206 | ROLE OF THE FACILITATOR IV | 0,143 |
| 11001406 | TEAMS AND GROUP WORK IV | 0,143 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| DEVELOPMENT TRAINING PHILOSOPHY IV | ROLE OF THE FACILITATOR IV |
| REFLEXIVE PRACTITIONING IV | TEAMS AND GROUP WORK IV |
| RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | |

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

PERSONAL APPLICATIONS: DEVELOPMENT TRAINING II

ORGANISATIONAL APPLICATIONS: DEVELOPMENT TRAINING II

OUTDOOR AND ADVENTURE METHODOLOGIES II

ARTS MUSIC AND DRAMA: DEVELOPMENT TRAINING II

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301015 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: RECREATION MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,333 |
| 11003206 | COMMERCIAL RECREATION MANAGEMENT IV | 0,333 |
| 11003106 | COMMUNITY RECREATION MANAGEMENT IV | 0,333 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301016 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EQUINE SCIENCE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 10202512 | AGRICULTURAL COMMUNICATION I | 0,250 |
| 19900312 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 10410806 | EQUINE SCIENCE IV | 0,250 |
| 19900806 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3301017 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FORESTRY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 19900922 | LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT II | 0,250 |
| 40928303 | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT III | 0,250 |
| 40929203 | ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT III | 0,250 |
| 150317503 | COMMUNITY FORESTRY III | 0,250 |
| 150317403 | WOODLAND ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT III | 0,250 |
| 10409306 | ANIMAL PRODUCTION IV | 0,250 |
| 10905006 | APPLIED BIOMETRY IV | 0,250 |
| 10903406 | FIRE ECOLOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 10903606 | FOREST ENGINEERING PRACTICES IV | 0,250 |
| 10902206 | FOREST MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 10606206 | PLANT PRODUCTION IV | 0,250 |
| 10901906 | SILVICULTURE IV | 0,250 |
| 40928906 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV | 0,250 |
| 41107506 | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40929006 | STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT: AGRICULTURE IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) PROGRAMME STRUCTURE:

A TOTAL OF LEAST ONE (1,0) CREDIT FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS LISTED ABOVE MUST BE OFFERED SUCH THAT THE TOTAL CREDITS OF THE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS ARE NOT LESS THAN 0,500 CREDITS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS

TECHNOLOGIAE : FORESTRY 3301009

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3302000 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 40925912 | MANAGEMENT | 0,200 |
| 20200906 | CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING IV | 0,200 |
| 20201006 | COMMUNITY STUDIES IV | 0,100 |
| 20101406 | PLANNING DESIGN IV | 0,200 |
| 60501906 | GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 220306706 | ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3302001 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,167 |
| 20426206 | APPROPRIATE CONSTRUCTION IV | 0,167 |
| 20426006 | CONSTRUCTION LAW AND PROCEDURES IV | 0,167 |
| 20426106 | CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 40509806 | BUILDING ENTREPRENEURSHIP IV | 0,167 |
| 41301906 | CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS IV | 0,167 |
| 41302306 | DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 41303806 | MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| BUILDING ENTREPRENEURSHIP IV | CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT IV |
| CONSTRUCTION LAW AND PROCEDURES IV | CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS IV |

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| APPROPRIATE CONSTRUCTION IV | DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT IV |
| MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT IV | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY |

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3302002 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: QUANTITY SURVEYING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,167 |
| 20426006 | CONSTRUCTION LAW AND PROCEDURES IV | 0,167 |
| 20521306 | QUANTITY SURVEYING IV | 0,167 |
| 40509806 | BUILDING ENTREPRENEURSHIP IV | 0,167 |
| 41301906 | CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS IV | 0,167 |
| 41302306 | DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 41303706 | MARKET VALUATIONS IV | 0,167 |
| 41302106 | REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| BUILDING ENTREPRENEURSHIP IV | QUANTITY SURVEYING IV |
| CONSTRUCTION LAW AND PROCEDURES IV | CONSTRUCTION ECONOMICS IV |

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT IV | MARKET VALUATION IV |
| DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT IV | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY |

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3302003 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 20101106 | APPLIED DESIGN IV | 0,600 |
| 20101606 | ARCHITECTURAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES IV | 0,100 |
| 20900206 | ARCHITECTURAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,600 |
| 20900006 | ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 20402906 | CONSTRUCTION AND DETAILING IV | 0,100 |
| 20200806 | HOUSING IV | 0,100 |
| 20900106 | OFFICE PRACTICE IV | 0,100 |
| 20101206 | PRINCIPLES OF URBAN DESIGN IV | 0,100 |
| 20402806 | PROJECT AND CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION IV | 0,100 |
| 20101306 | STRUCTURES IV | 0,100 |
| 20201106 | STUDIO WORK IV | 0,600 |
| 20101006 | THEORY OF DESIGN IV | 0,100 |
| 20101806 | URBANPOLICY STUDIES IV | 0,100 |
| 60102806 | ADVANCED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IV | 0,100 |
| 60102706 | COMPUTER AIDED DRAUGHTING IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COURSE STRUCTURE:

THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGY: ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY WILL BE ISSUED ON COMPLETION OF AT LEAST ONE (1) FORMAL CREDIT OF THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3302004 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INTERIOR DESIGN

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 20426606 | DESIGN TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,300 |
| 20302306 | DESIGN THEORY IV | 0,150 |
| 20102106 | INTERIOR DESIGN IV | 0,300 |
| 20521706 | PRESENTATION METHODS IV | 0,100 |
| 21000306 | PROFESSIONAL DESIGN PRACTICE IV | 0,150 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303000 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FINE ART

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 30519406 | ART THEORY IV | 0,300 |
| 30518706 | CERAMICS: FINE ART IV | 0,700 |
| 30519006 | DRAWING IV | 0,700 |
| 30518506 | GLASS IV | 0,700 |
| 30518906 | HAND-PAPERMAKING IV | 0,700 |
| 30518606 | PAINTING IV | 0,700 |
| 30518806 | PHOTOGRAPHY: FINE ART IV | 0,700 |
| 30518406 | PRINTMAKING IV | 0,700 |
| 30518306 | SCULPTURE IV | 0,700 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING:

ART THEORY IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

PRINTMAKING IV

PAINTING IV

CERAMICS: FINE ART IV

SCULPTURE IV

PHOTOGRAPHY: FINE ART IV

STAINED GLASS IV

HAND-PAPERMAKING IV

DRAWING IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303001 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PHOTOGRAPHY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 150308412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES I | 0,100 |
| 30516606 | APPLIED PHOTOGRAPHY IV | 0,650 |
| 110503006 | THEORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303005 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PERFORMING ARTS TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 30427603 | ARTS ADMINISTRATION III | 0,100 |
| 30429206 | STAGE TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,900 |
| 30429306 | THEORY AND PRACTICE: COSTUME IV | 0,900 |
| 30429406 | THEORY AND PRACTICE: DECOR PAINTING IV | 0,900 |
| 30429506 | THEORY AND PRACTICE: LIGHTING IV | 0,900 |
| 30428006 | THEORY AND PRACTICE: MAKE-UP IVA | 0,900 |
| 30429606 | THEORY AND PRACTICE: PROPERTIES IV | 0,900 |
| 30429706 | THEORY AND PRACTICE: SOUND IV | 0,900 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ARTS ADMINISTRATION III

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

THEORY AND PRACTICE: LIGHTING IV

THEORY AND PRACTICE: SOUND IV

THEORY AND PRACTICE: DECOR PAINTING IV

THEORY AND PRACTICE: MAKE-UP IV

THEORY AND PRACTICE: COSTUME IV

STAGE TECHNOLOGY IV

THEORY AND PRACTICE: PROPERTIES IV

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS

TECHNOLOGIAE: PERFORMING ARTS TECHNOLOGY 3303004

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303006 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CERAMIC DESIGN

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 30520406 | CERAMIC PRACTICE IV | 0,500 |
| 30520606 | DESIGN MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 30520506 | THEORY OF ART AND DESIGN IV | 0,400 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303007 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TEXTILE DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 20302606 | TEXTILE AND DESIGN STUDIES IV | 0,300 |
| 20201406 | TEXTILE DESIGN TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,350 |
| 30514506 | TEXTILE DESIGN IV | 0,350 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303010 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: GRAPHIC DESIGN

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 30521306 | THEORY OF GRAPHIC DESIGN & ACADEMIC REPORT IV | 0,300 |
| 110504006 | COMMUNICATION DESIGN IV | 0,700 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303011 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: DRAMA

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 30324322 | ARTS ADMINISTRATION II | 0,100 |
| 30434603 | BROADCASTING III | 0,175 |
| 30434003 | CHILDREN'S THEATRE III | 0,175 |
| 30434903 | CHOREOGRAPHY III | 0,175 |
| 30434803 | COMMUNICATION DYNAMICS III | 0,175 |
| 30434503 | DIRECTING III | 0,175 |
| 30434203 | EDUCATIONAL THEATRE III | 0,175 |
| 30434103 | MAKE-UP III | 0,175 |
| 30433903 | PHYSICAL THEATRE III | 0,175 |
| 30434703 | SCRIPT-WRITING III | 0,175 |
| 30433703 | SINGING III | 0,175 |
| 30433603 | TEACHING PRACTICE III | 0,175 |
| 30433803 | THEATRE DANCE III | 0,175 |
| 30434303 | VOICE PRODUCTION III | 0,175 |
| 30431306 | ACTING TECHNIQUES IV | 0,350 |
| 30431406 | PERFORMANCE TECHNIQUES IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ACTING TECHNIQUES IV

PERFORMANCE TECHNIQUES IV

ARTS ADMINISTRATION II

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO FROM THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

TEACHING PRACTICE III

CHILDREN'S THEATRE III

EDUCATIONAL THEATRE III

COMMUNICATION DYNAMICS III

CHOREOGRAPHY III

SINGING III

THEATRE DANCE III

PHYSICAL THEATRE III

MAKE-UP III

BROADCASTING III

SCRIPT-WRITING III

VOICE PRODUCTION III

DIRECTING III

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS

TECHNOLOGIAE: DRAMA 3303002

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303012 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: JEWELLERY DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 110212906 | JEWELLERY DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE IV | 0,800 |
| 110212806 | JEWELLERY THEORY IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303013 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (DIRECTING)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 30203606 | ADVANCED DIRECTING TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30204006 | CASTING OF ACTORS | 0,039 |
| 30203506 | COMEDY MOTION PICTURE TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30203206 | ELEMENTS OF AN EFFECTIVE DRAMASCRIPT | 0,077 |
| 30203906 | MOTION PICTURE ACTING (PRACTICAL) | 0,077 |
| 30203406 | MOTION PICTURE COMMUNICATION | 0,039 |
| 30203306 | MOTION PICTURE MEDIA LAW | 0,039 |
| 30204106 | MULTI-CAMERA DRAMA DIRECTING (PRACTICAL) | 0,150 |
| 30204206 | SINGLE-CAMERA DRAMA DIRECTING (PRACTICAL) | 0,385 |
| 30203806 | STAGE ACTING (PRACTICAL) | 0,077 |
| 30203706 | SUSPENSE AND HORROR TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303014 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (CINEMATOGRAPHY)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 30204606 | ADVANCED CAMERA EQUIPMENT APPLICATION | 0,039 |
| 30204506 | ADVANCED CINEMATOGRAPHY TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30203606 | ADVANCED DIRECTING TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30204706 | ADVANCED LIGHTING EQUIPMENT APPLICATION | 0,077 |
| 30204306 | ADVANCED LIGHTING TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30205206 | AERIAL CINEMATOGRAPHY (PRACTICAL) | 0,039 |
| 30204806 | ANALYSIS OF MOTION PICTURE CINEMATOGRAPHY | 0,077 |
| 30204906 | CINEMATOGRAPHY UNDER UNCONTROLLED CONDITIONS | 0,039 |
| 30203206 | ELEMENTS OF AN EFFECTIVE DRAMASCRIPT | 0,077 |
| 30205406 | MOTION PICTURE CINEMATOGRAPHY (PRACTICAL) | 0,303 |
| 30205306 | MOTION PICTURE LIGHTING (PRACTICAL) | 0,154 |
| 30205006 | SPECIAL EFFECTS CINEMATOGRAPHY | 0,039 |
| 30205106 | UNDERWATER CINEMATOGRAPHY (PRACTICAL) | 0,039 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303015 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (ANIMATION)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 30205606 | ANIMATION HARDWARE APPLICATION | 0,042 |
| 30206206 | ANIMATION SCRIPTWRITING (PRACTICAL) | 0,042 |
| 30205706 | ANIMATION SOFTWARE APPLICATION | 0,154 |
| 30205906 | ANIMATION TECHNIQUE | 0,042 |
| 30206306 | CG ANIMATED MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (PRACTICAL) | 0,462 |
| 30203506 | COMEDY MOTION PICTURE TECHNIQUE | 0,042 |
| 30206106 | DRAWING TECHNIQUE | 0,042 |
| 30203206 | ELEMENTS OF AN EFFECTIVE DRAMASCRIPT | 0,042 |
| 30207206 | INTER-ACTIVE PRODUCTION SOFTWARE APPLICATION | 0,042 |
| 30205506 | MOTION PICTURE CONTRACTS | 0,042 |
| 30206006 | WRITING FOR THE YOUTH | 0,048 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303016 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (EDITING)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 30203606 | ADVANCED DIRECTING TECHNIQUE | 0,062 |
| 30207306 | ADVANCED EDITING SOFTWARE APPLICATION | 0,062 |
| 30206906 | ADVANCED EDITING TECHNIQUE | 0,062 |
| 30207006 | ANALYSIS OF MOTION PICTURE EDITING | 0,062 |
| 30207106 | ANALYSIS OF MOTION PICTURE SOUNDTRACKS | 0,062 |
| 30203506 | COMEDY MOTION PICTURE TECHNIQUE | 0,062 |
| 30203206 | ELEMENTS OF AN EFFECTIVE DRAMASCRIPT | 0,062 |
| 30203406 | MOTION PICTURE COMMUNICATION | 0,062 |
| 30207406 | MOTION PICTURE EDITING (PRACTICAL) | 0,380 |
| 30203306 | MOTION PICTURE MEDIA LAW | 0,062 |
| 30203706 | SUSPENSE AND HORROR TECHNIQUE | 0,062 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303017 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (SOUND DESIGN)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 30208106 | ADVANCED SOUND EDITING TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30207006 | ANALYSIS OF MOTION PICTURE EDITING | 0,077 |
| 30207106 | ANALYSIS OF MOTION PICTURE SOUNDTRACKS | 0,077 |
| 30203506 | COMEDY MOTION PICTURE TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30203206 | ELEMENTS OF AN EFFECTIVE DRAMASCRIPT | 0,077 |
| 30207906 | MOTION PICTURE MUSIC | 0,039 |
| 30208306 | MOTION PICTURE SOUND DESIGN | 0,150 |
| 30208506 | MOTION PICTURE SOUNDTRACK PRODUCTION (PRACTICAL) | 0,308 |
| 30208406 | SOUND EDITING SOFTWARE APPLICATION | 0,077 |
| 30208006 | SOUND SYNTHESIS | 0,039 |
| 30203706 | SUSPENSE AND HORROR TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30207206 | INTER-ACTIVE PRODUCTION SOFTWARE APPLICATION | 0,039 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303018 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (SCRIPT WRITING)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 30212106 | ADVANCED WRITING TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30203506 | COMEDY MOTION PICTURE TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30212206 | CREATING EFFECTIVE CHARACTERS | 0,039 |
| 30212506 | DRAMA SCRIPTWRITING (PRACTICAL) | 0,303 |
| 30212606 | DRAMA SERIES SCRIPTWRITING (PRACTICAL) | 0,231 |
| 30212306 | EFFECTIVE MOTION PICTURE DIALOGUE | 0,077 |
| 30203206 | ELEMENTS OF AN EFFECTIVE DRAMASCRIPT | 0,077 |
| 30212406 | LITERATURE ADAPTION | 0,039 |
| 30205506 | MOTION PICTURE CONTRACTS | 0,039 |
| 30203306 | MOTION PICTURE MEDIA LAW | 0,039 |
| 30203706 | SUSPENSE AND HORROR TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30206006 | WRITING FOR THE YOUTH | 0,039 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303019 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (PRODUCING)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 30212706 | BROADCAST LEGISLATION | 0,039 |
| 30203206 | ELEMENTS OF AN EFFECTIVE DRAMASCRIPT | 0,077 |
| 30213306 | MARKETING THEORY | 0,039 |
| 30205506 | MOTION PICTURE CONTRACTS | 0,039 |
| 30212906 | MOTION PICTURE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | 0,077 |
| 30212806 | MOTION PICTURE LABOUR LEGISLATION | 0,077 |
| 30203306 | MOTION PICTURE MEDIA LAW | 0,039 |
| 30213006 | MOTION PICTURE PROJECT DEVELOPMENT (PRACTICAL) | 0,154 |
| 30213206 | MOTION PICTURE PROJECT MARKETING (PRACTICAL) | 0,154 |
| 30213106 | MOTION PICTURE PROJECT PRODUCING (PRACTICAL) | 0,228 |
| 30213406 | MOTION PICTURE STAFF MANAGEMENT | 0,077 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303020 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (INTER-ACTIVE)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 30205706 | ANIMATION SOFTWARE APPLICATION | 0,091 |
| 30205906 | ANIMATION TECHNIQUE | 0,091 |
| 30213606 | BASIC COMPUTER PROGRAMMING | 0,091 |
| 30213506 | COMPUTER ANIMATION (PRACTICAL) | 0,091 |
| 30206106 | DRAWING TECHNIQUE | 0,091 |
| 30203206 | ELEMENTS OF AN EFFECTIVE DRAMASCRIPT | 0,091 |
| 30213806 | INTER-ACTIVE MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (PRACTICAL) | 0,091 |
| 30213906 | INTER-ACTIVE PLATFORM APPLICATION | 0,091 |
| 30213706 | INTER-ACTIVE SCRIPTWRITING (PRACTICAL) | 0,091 |
| 30203706 | SUSPENSE AND HORROR TECHNIQUE | 0,091 |
| 30206006 | WRITING FOR THE YOUTH | 0,090 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303021 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (PERSUASION)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 30203606 | ADVANCED DIRECTING TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30212106 | ADVANCED WRITING TECHNIQUE | 0,039 |
| 30204006 | CASTING OF ACTORS | 0,039 |
| 30212306 | EFFECTIVE MOTION PICTURE DIALOGUE | 0,077 |
| 30203206 | ELEMENTS OF AN EFFECTIVE DRAMASCRIPT | 0,077 |
| 30213306 | MARKETING THEORY | 0,039 |
| 30203406 | MOTION PICTURE COMMUNICATION | 0,039 |
| 30212706 | MOTION PICTURE CONTRACTS | 0,039 |
| 30203306 | MOTION PICTURE MEDIA LAW | 0,039 |
| 30214206 | PERSUASIVE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTIONS (PRACTICAL) | 0,226 |
| 30214106 | PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION GOALS AND STRATEGIES | 0,077 |
| 30214006 | PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION THEORY | 0,077 |
| 30214306 | PERSUASIVE POLITICAL PRODUCTIONS (PRACTICAL) | 0,154 |
| 30206006 | WRITING FOR THE YOUTH | 0,039 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303022 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MULTIMEDIA

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 150308412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES I | 0,100 |
| 30526506 | MULTIMEDIA DESIGN IV | 0,450 |
| 60708006 | MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,450 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303025 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: VOCAL ART

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 30328912 | ARRANGEMENT I | 0,167 |
| 30329012 | ETHNOMUSICOLOGY I | 0,167 |
| 30328812 | MUSIC CRITICISM I | 0,083 |
| 40216112 | PROFESSIONAL ADMINISTRATION I | 0,167 |
| 30436603 | BODY-VOICE INTEGRATION III | 0,167 |
| 30436506 | ACTING AND MOVEMENT FOR SINGERS IV | 0,167 |
| 30329106 | CHORAL CONDUCTING IV | 0,250 |
| 30328706 | SINGING TECHNIQUES (SPEC) IV | 0,250 |
| 30436406 | STAGECRAFT AND PRODUCTION IV | 0,250 |
| 30436706 | VOCAL PEDAGOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 190400306 | PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT IV | 0,083 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(1.1) ALL THE OPTIONS:

PROFESSIONAL ADMINISTRATION I

(1.2) PERFORMANCE OPTION:

SINGING TECHNIQUES (SPEC) IV

MUSIC CRITICISM I

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT IV

STAGECRAFT AND PRODUCTION IV

ACTING AND MOVEMENT FOR SINGERS IV

(1.3) PEDAGOGY OPTION:

SINGING TECHNIQUES (SPEC) IV

MUSIC CRITICISM I

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT IV

BODY-VOICE INTEGRATION III

VOCAL PEDAGOGY IV

(1.4) CHORAL TRAINING OPTION:

VOCAL PEDAGOGY IV

ARRANGEMENT I

ETHNOMUSICOLOGY I

CHORAL CONDUCTING IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303030 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MUSICAL THEATRE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JUNE 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 30113812 | INDEPENDENT STUDY I | 0,167 |
| 30422012 | THEATRE ANALYSIS AND CRITICISM I | 0,083 |
| 30421822 | ARTS ADMINISTRATION II | 0,083 |
| 30114806 | HISTORY:ARTS IV | 0,125 |
| 30326706 | MUSICAL THEATRE STUDIES IV | 0,125 |
| 30326806 | PRODUCTION IV | 0,417 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

MUSICAL THEATRE 3303023

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303032 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 52102106 | PRACTICAL TELEVISION PRODUCTION IV | 0,500 |
| 52102206 | RESEARCH METHODS IV | 0,167 |
| 52102006 | TELEVISION PRODUCTION THEORY IV | 0,333 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303033 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: DANCE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2004

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 30113812 | INDEPENDANT STUDY I | 0,120 |
| 30421822 | ARTS ADMINISTRATION II | 0,080 |
| 30323206 | COMPOSITION IV | 0,230 |
| 30103806 | DANCE FORMS IV | 0,160 |
| 30113506 | DANCE TEACHING IV | 0,230 |
| 30113406 | DANCE TECHNIQUE IV | 0,230 |
| 30113606 | HISTORY:DANCE IV | 0,230 |
| 30323106 | MUSIC IV | 0,340 |
| 30113706 | STAGE WORK IV | 0,180 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(1.1)OPTION 1: (DANCE TEACHING)

DANCE TEACHING IV

MUSIC IV

ARTS ADMINISTRATION II

HISTORY:DANCE IV

INDEPENDANT STUDY I

(1.2)OPTION 2: (COMPOSITION)

COMPOSITION IV

MUSIC IV

ARTS ADMINISTRATION II

HISTORY:DANCE IV

INDEPENDANT STUDY I

(1.3)OPTION 3: (PERFORMANCE)

DANCE TECHNIQUE IV

DANCE FORMS IV

ARTS ADMINISTRATION II

HISTORY:DANCE IV

INDEPENDANT STUDY I

STAGE WORK IV

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

DANCE 3303003

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3303034 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MUSIC

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 30309703 | BIG BAND ARRANGING III | 0,100 |
| 30325503 | PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES AND ANALYSIS III | 0,100 |
| 30325903 | SMALL GROUP ARRANGING III | 0,050 |
| 30306503 | STUDIO TECHNIQUE III | 0,100 |
| 30309006 | ADVANCED IMPROVISATION IV | 0,100 |
| 30310506 | DIGITAL AUDIO IV | 0,100 |
| 30309506 | ENSEMBLE IV | 0,100 |
| 30309806 | FILM MUSIC IV | 0,100 |
| 30309406 | INSTRUMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 30309206 | LIVE PERFORMANCE IV | 0,100 |
| 30310706 | SONGWRITING IV | 0,050 |

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

(1.1) SELECTION IN A FORM, AN AUDITION AND PERSONAL INTERVIEW

(2) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE :

MUSIC 3303024

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304002 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40923612 | FUNCTIONAL MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40100512 | TAXATION I | 0,100 |
| 129900612 | COMMUNICATION SKILLS I | 0,100 |
| 130306712 | INDUSTRIAL LAW | 0,100 |
| 40137406 | CORPORATE REPORTING IV | 0,100 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 40137506 | INTERPRETATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IV | 0,100 |
| 60504006 | FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | 0,300 |

REMARKS

(1) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TAXATION I OR INDUSTRIAL LAW

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304003 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MARKETING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 41200322 | QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES II | 0,250 |
| 220204722 | ECONOMICS II | 0,250 |
| 40111606 | ADVANCED MARKETING FINANCE IV | 0,250 |
| 41008906 | APPLIED MARKETING IV | 0,250 |
| 41008806 | APPLIED PROMOTION IV | 0,250 |
| 41006806 | MARKETING IV | 0,250 |
| 41006706 | MARKETING RESEARCH IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ADVANCED MARKETING FINANCE IV MARKETING IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES II ECONOMICS II

MARKETING RESEARCH IV APPLIED MARKETING IV

APPLIED PROMOTION IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304004 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,167 |
| 41106706 | ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS IV | 0,167 |
| 41106806 | ADVANCED MANAGEMENT OF TRAINING IV | 0,167 |
| 41105306 | ADVANCED PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 40916806 | ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 200701606 | ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR IV | 0,167 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304010 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CREDIT MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 41105912 | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT I | 0,250 |
| 49900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 40916806 | ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40918706 | CREDIT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304012 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 41106022 | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT II | 0,083 |
| 41106322 | LABOUR RELATIONS AND LAW II | 0,083 |
| 40138222 | MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS II | 0,083 |
| 40923522 | PRODUCTION AND PURCHASING MANAGEMENT II | 0,083 |
| 41008603 | MARKETING MANAGEMENT III | 0,083 |
| 220205703 | MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS III | 0,083 |
| 40138006 | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ASPECTS IV | 0,125 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 40138106 | MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING ASPECTS IV | 0,125 |
| 40923306 | MANAGEMENT PRACTICE IV | 0,125 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) ONLY CANDIDATES WITH AN APPROVED M+3 QUALIFICATION MAY ENROL FOR THIS

INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304015 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 41104312 | INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS I | 0,250 |
| 40138512 | MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE I | 0,250 |
| 130304912 | TRANSNATIONAL BUSINESS LAW I | 0,250 |
| 49900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 40916806 | ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40928406 | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40918106 | LOGISTICS IV | 0,250 |
| 40918306 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40930506 | TRANSPORTATION IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TRANSPORTATION IV

LOGISTICS IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IV OR ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV

PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

TRANSNATIONAL BUSINESS LAW I

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS I

MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE I

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304016 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 40920512 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT I | 0,250 |
| 40105812 | MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE I | 0,250 |
| 49900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 41006503 | MARKETING RESEARCH III | 0,250 |
| 40916806 | ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40928406 | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 41009406 | RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IV

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IV OR ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV

MARKETING RESEARCH III OR RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT I OR MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE I

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304018 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 49900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 40215906 | ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40923206 | MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(1.1) MANAGEMENT IV RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(1.2) ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT IV OR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV

(1.3) ONE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING ON AT LEAST LEVEL TWO FROM THE NATIONAL

DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT 3204177

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304019 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BANKING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 40930612 | STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT I | 0,125 |
| 41009822 | MARKETING FOR BANKERS II | 0,125 |
| 49900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,125 |
| 41107222 | RISK MANAGEMENT II | 0,125 |
| 40138706 | BANKING IV | 0,500 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304020 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: REAL ESTATE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 40916806 | ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 41304106 | PROPERTY ECONOMICS AND FINANCE IV | 0,250 |
| 41304006 | PROPERTY MARKETING IV | 0,250 |
| 41304206 | PROPERTY PRACTICE IV | 0,250 |
| 41304306 | PROPERTY VALUATION IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

PROPERTY ECONOMICS AND FINANCE IV RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
 ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

PROPERTY PRACTICE IV PROPERTY MARKETING IV
 PROPERTY VALUATION IV

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: REAL ESTATE
 3304008

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304021 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MANAGEMENT SERVICES

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,166 |
| 220205703 | MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS III | 0,166 |
| 40916806 | ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,166 |
| 40928406 | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IV | 0,166 |
| 40931106 | ORGANISATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS IV | 0,166 |
| 40931206 | QUALITY MANAGEMENT FOR MANAGEMENT SERVICES | 0,166 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304025 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LABOUR RELATIONS MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 220207012 | LABOUR ECONOMICS | 0,150 |
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,150 |
| 130308022 | ADVANCED LABOUR LAW | 0,200 |
| 41105306 | ADVANCED PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 41107906 | COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND NEGOTIATION | 0,200 |
| 41107806 | LABOUR RELATIONS MANAGEMENT | 0,200 |
| 200701606 | ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| LABOUR RELATIONS MANAGEMENT | LABOUR ECONOMICS |
| COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND NEGOTIATION | ADVANCED LABOUR LAW |
| RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | |

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(2.1) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR IV | ADVANCED PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT IV |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|

(3) ONLY CANDIDATES WITH AN APPROVED M+3 QUALIFICATION AND TWO YEARS

RELEVANT EXPERIENCE MAY ENROL FOR THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304026 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SAFETY MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,150 |
| 41107222 | RISK MANAGEMENT II | 0,200 |
| 40916806 | ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,150 |
| 41108406 | SAFETY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,500 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304027 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 210111412 | ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNIQUES I | 0,250 |
| 210111112 | STOCK AND PURCHASING MANAGEMENT I | 0,250 |
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,150 |
| 40111022 | INTERNAL AUDITING II | 0,250 |
| 210115406 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,350 |
| 210113106 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

STOCK AND PURCHASING MANAGEMENT I

INTERNAL AUDITING II

ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNIQUES I

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304028 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING (PUBLIC)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 210112703 | STOCK AND PURCHASING MANAGEMENT III | 0,200 |
| 40140006 | AUDITING IV | 0,200 |
| 40137406 | CORPORATE REPORTING IV | 0,100 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 40137506 | INTERPRETATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IV | 0,100 |
| 200701606 | ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR IV | 0,100 |
| 210115906 | COST INTERPRETATION AND MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 210115806 | PUBLIC ACCOUNTING MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 210116006 | STRATEGIC PLANNING FOR BUDGETING IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

STOCK AND PURCHASING MANAGEMENT III AUDITING IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304031 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 41106022 | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT II | 0,167 |
| 41104522 | INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS II | 0,133 |
| 40914722 | LOGISTICS II | 0,133 |
| 40113822 | MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS II | 0,133 |
| 220205703 | MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS III | 0,133 |
| 41106806 | ADVANCED MANAGEMENT OF TRAINING IV | 0,167 |
| 41107906 | COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND NEGOTIATION | 0,133 |
| 40138006 | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ASPECTS IV | 0,133 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,133 |
| 41108506 | ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT IV | 0,150 |
| 40918306 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,133 |
| 41108606 | TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES IV | 0,250 |
| 200701606 | ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR IV | 0,167 |

REMARKS

(1) OPTION 1 FOR LEARNERS WITH HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT QUALIFICATIONS

(1.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR IV

ADVANCED MANAGEMENT OF TRAINING IV

ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT IV

TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES IV

(1.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV

PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS II

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND NEGOTIATION

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ASPECTS IV

LOGISTICS II

MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS III

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

(2) OPTION 2 FOR LEARNERS WITH TRAINING AND EDUCATION QUALIFICATIONS

(2.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT II

ADVANCED MANAGEMENT OF TRAINING IV

ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT IV

TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES IV

(2.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV

PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS II

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS II

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ASPECTS IV

LOGISTICS II

MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS III

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304032 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 41106022 | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT II | 0,200 |
| 41106322 | LABOUR RELATIONS AND LAW II | 0,200 |
| 49900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 130307322 | CORPORATE MERCANTILE LAW | 0,100 |
| 40137406 | CORPORATE REPORTING IV | 0,200 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 40137506 | INTERPRETATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IV | 0,200 |
| 130307206 | ADVANCED CORPORATE PROCEDURES IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ADVANCED CORPORATE PROCEDURES IV

CORPORATE REPORTING IV

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(2.1) OPTION A:

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT II

LABOUR RELATIONS AND LAW II

CORPORATE MERCANTILE LAW

(2.2) OPTION B:

INTERPRETATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IV

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV

CORPORATE MERCANTILE LAW

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION 3304011

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304033 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LOGISTICS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 40105812 | MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE I | 0,250 |
| 130304912 | TRANSNATIONAL BUSINESS LAW I | 0,250 |
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,150 |
| 49900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 41107222 | RISK MANAGEMENT II | 0,150 |
| 40916806 | ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40928406 | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40918106 | LOGISTICS IV | 0,250 |
| 40918306 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 41006906 | PURCHASING MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 41108406 | SAFETY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,500 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

PURCHASING MANAGEMENT IV LOGISTICS IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY |
| ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV OR | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IV |
| MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE I | TRANSNATIONAL BUSINESS LAW I |

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

PURCHASING MANAGEMENT 3304009

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304034 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CONTACT CENTRE MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,167 |
| 40932306 | ADVANCED CONTACT CENTRE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 41010306 | ADVANCED RELATIONS MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 40916806 | ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 40401106 | APPLIED BUSINESS PRINCIPLES IV | 0,167 |
| 40918306 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304035 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FACILITY MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 40932806 | CLEANING, HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,079 |
| 40933106 | COMMUNICATION AND MANAGEMENT SKILLS IV | 0,079 |
| 40932606 | EFFECTIVE FACILITY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,079 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,079 |
| 40933006 | FOOD MANAGEMENT AND ELEMENTARY MICRO BIOLOGY IV | 0,079 |
| 40933306 | PROJECT IV | 0,289 |
| 40932706 | QUALITY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,079 |
| 40932906 | STRATEGIC ACCOMODATION MANAGEMENT IV | 0,079 |
| 200701606 | ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR IV | 0,079 |
| 40933206 | SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR LAW AND RELATIONS IV | 0,079 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304036 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 129900612 | COMMUNICATION SKILLS I | 0,100 |
| 40137806 | ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND AUDIT IV | 0,100 |
| 40137406 | CORPORATE REPORTING IV | 0,100 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 40933906 | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 40137506 | INTERPRETATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IV | 0,100 |
| 40140206 | MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING AND CONTROL IV | 0,100 |
| 40923306 | MANAGEMENT PRACTICE IV | 0,100 |
| 40137906 | STRATEGIC PLANNING IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304037 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ORGANISATIONAL LEADERSHIP

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,167 |
| 60206722 | MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS II | 0,167 |
| 220205703 | MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS III | 0,167 |
| 40138006 | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ASPECTS IV | 0,167 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 41110506 | LEADERSHIP IV | 0,167 |
| 41110406 | PEOPLE SKILLS IV | 0,167 |
| 40918306 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

PEOPLE SKILLS IV

LEADERSHIP IV

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS II

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ASPECTS IV

MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS III

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304038 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 130305812 | LABOUR AND IMMATERIAL LAW | 0,200 |
| 200700412 | OFFICE ADMINISTRATION: BEHAVIOURAL ASPECTS | 0,200 |
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40205906 | BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IV | 0,250 |
| 60202006 | INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

COMMERCIAL ADMINISTRATION 3304007

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304041 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TRANSPORT ECONOMICS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,170 |
| 40916806 | ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,170 |
| 40941106 | SOUTH AFRICAN TRANSPORT DYNAMICS IV | 0,180 |
| 40929506 | TRANSPORT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT IV | 0,170 |
| 220207406 | TRANSPORT ECONOMICS IV | 0,310 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

TRANSPORT ECONOMICS 3304014

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304042 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1.0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,200 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 220208006 | ADVANCED ECONOMETRICS IV | 0,200 |
| 220206906 | APPLIED ECONOMICS IV | 0,200 |
| 220207806 | DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS IV | 0,200 |
| 220207706 | INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS IV | 0,200 |
| 220208106 | MICROECONOMICS IV | 0,200 |
| 220207906 | MONETARY ECONOMICS IV | 0,200 |
| 220208206 | MACROECONOMICS IV | 0,200 |
| 220207606 | PUBLIC ECONOMICS IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| APPLIED ECONOMICS IV | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY |
| MACROECONOMICS IV | MICROECONOMICS IV |

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS IV |
| PUBLIC ECONOMICS IV | DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS IV |
| MONETARY ECONOMICS IV | ADVANCED ECONOMETRICS IV |

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS 3304013

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304043 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ACCOUNTING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40140422 | CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION | 0,100 |
| 59901222 | ADVANCED MANAGEMENT COMMUNICATION SKILLS II | 0,100 |
| 160805322 | STATISTICS II | 0,100 |
| 130310322 | CORPORATE PROCEDURES II | 0,100 |
| 40141006 | AUDITING IV | 0,200 |
| 40140906 | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING IV | 0,300 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 40140803 | TAXATION III | 0,100 |
| 130310206 | ADVANCED LAW IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING IV

AUDITING IV

ADVANCED LAW IV

TAXATION III

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

CORPORATE PROCEDURES II

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

ADVANCED MANAGEMENT COMMUNICATION SKILLS II

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

STATISTICS II

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304044 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INTERNAL AUDITING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|---|---------|
| 130304012 | INTERNATIONAL LAW I | 0,100 |
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40140422 | CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION | 0,100 |
| 59901222 | ADVANCED MANAGEMENT COMMUNICATION SKILLS II | 0,100 |
| 40140906 | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING IV | 0,100 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 40110806 | INTERNAL AUDITING IV | 0,200 |
| 40140603 | MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING III | 0,200 |
| 40141206 | RESEARCH PROJECT | 0,100 |
| 60210006 | INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDITING IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | INTERNAL AUDITING IV |
| INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDITING IV | MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING III |
| INTERNATIONAL LAW 1 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY |
| ADVANCED MANAGEMENT COMMUNICATION SKILLS II | |

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| RESEARCH PROJECT | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING IV |
| CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION | |

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

INTERNAL AUDITING 3304000 IN 2005

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304045 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TAXATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40105322 | AUDITING II | 0,100 |
| 40140422 | CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION | 0,100 |
| 40140803 | TAXATION III | 0,300 |
| 130310322 | CORPORATE PROCEDURES II | 0,100 |
| 40140906 | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING IV | 0,200 |
| 40141306 | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING IV (MODULE 9) | 0,100 |
| 40941706 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV (MODULE 2) | 0,100 |
| 40941806 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV (MODULE 1) | 0,100 |
| 59901222 | ADVANCED MANAGEMENT COMMUNICATION SKILLS II | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING IV

TAXATION III

CORPORATE PROCEDURES II

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

THREE OF THE FOLLOWING:

AUDITING II

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING IV (MODULE 9)

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV (MODULE 1)

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV (MODULE 1)

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV (MODULE 2)

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV (MODULE 2)

ADVANCED MANAGEMENT COMMUNICATION SKILLS II

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

TAXATION 3304029 IN 2005

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304046 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40942122 | BUSINESS STRATEGY II | 0,100 |
| 40140422 | CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION | 0,100 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 40941906 | FINANCIAL REPORTING IV | 0,200 |
| 40941606 | MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING IV | 0,200 |
| 40942006 | SYSTEMS AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

FINANCIAL REPORTING IV

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING IV

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV

SYSTEMS AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV

BUSINESS STRATEGY II

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING IF NOT TAKEN IN THE NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

3204212.

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING 3304001 IN 2005

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304047 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2004

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 49900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,200 |
| 130404103 | HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY LAW III | 0,133 |
| 40935106 | HOSPITALITY FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,267 |
| 40921306 | HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,400 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT 3304039

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3304048 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2004

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 41001612 | INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING MANAGEMENT I | 0,200 |
| 40918212 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,050 |
| 40300103 | FINANCIAL PLANNING AND CONTROL III | 0,250 |
| 40945906 | OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40946006 | OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT 3304040

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3305000 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PUBLIC RELATIONS MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,150 |
| 51203003 | MEDIA STUDIES III | 0,200 |
| 40923306 | MANAGEMENT PRACTICE IV | 0,150 |
| 51701906 | COMMUNICATION SCIENCE IV | 0,250 |
| 51701806 | PUBLIC RELATIONS IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3305002 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BUSINESS COMMUNICATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 220205612 | ECONOMICS I | 0,100 |
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40901822 | MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE II | 0,100 |
| 51203003 | MEDIA STUDIES III | 0,200 |
| 51702806 | ADVERTISING AND MARKETING COMMUNICATION IV | 0,250 |
| 51701906 | COMMUNICATION SCIENCE IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3305003 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 12**20112 | LANGUAGE Y | 0,100 |
| 150308412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES I | 0,100 |
| 130100122 | INTERNATIONAL LAW | 0,100 |
| 51203003 | MEDIA STUDIES III | 0,200 |
| 51701906 | COMMUNICATION SCIENCE IV | 0,250 |
| 51702706 | INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) FOR THE TWO DIGITS REPRESENTED BY **, SEE PAGE VI OF THIS REPORT

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3305005 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: JOURNALISM

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 40934406 | EDITORIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 51205506 | BASIC RESEARCH PROJECT | 0,300 |
| 51205406 | SPECIALIST REPORTING IV | 0,600 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

JOURNALISM 3305004

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3306001 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 40923612 | FUNCTIONAL MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 60503506 | DATABASE ADMINISTRATION IV | 0,100 |
| 60503406 | DATABASE PROGRAMMING IV | 0,100 |
| 60302006 | NETWORK SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 60703506 | NEW TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMMING IV | 0,100 |
| 60703406 | SOFTWARE SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 81501606 | DIGITAL PROCESS CONTROL IV | 0,100 |
| 80824406 | HARDWARE DESIGN IV | 0,100 |
| 110400606 | INDUSTRIAL PROJECT IV | 0,200 |
| 160404506 | MATHEMATICAL APPLICATIONS IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

DATABASE PROGRAMMING IV FUNCTIONAL MANAGEMENT
 NEW TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMMING IV HARDWARE DESIGN IV
 INDUSTRIAL PROJECT IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

FOUR OF THE FOLLOWING:

DATABASE ADMINISTRATION IV NETWORK SYSTEMS IV
 DIGITAL PROCESS CONTROL IV SOFTWARE SYSTEMS IV
 MATHEMATICAL APPLICATIONS IV

ANY TWO INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS FROM ANY APPROVED ENGINEERING PROGRAMMES

(3) EXPERIENTIAL TRAINING RELATED PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MAY BE

INCLUDED IN THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS CHOSEN FROM ANY OTHER APPROVED
 ENGINEERING PROGRAMMES

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3306012 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: COMPUTER STUDIES

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 69901106 | DISSERTATION | 0,300 |
| 60103506 | HUMAN COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGN IV | 0,100 |
| 69901206 | INDUSTRY EXPOSURE | 0,500 |
| 60208506 | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND SECURITY IV | 0,100 |
| 60303906 | INFORMATION STRATEGY IV | 0,100 |
| 60303806 | OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN IV | 0,100 |
| 60208406 | SOFTWARE ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(1.1) OPTION 1: BUSINESS INFORMATION NETWORKS:

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND SECURITY IV

INDUSTRY EXPOSURE

DISSERTATION

(1.2) OPTION 2: COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS:

OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN IV

INDUSTRY EXPOSURE

DISSERTATION

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(2.1) BOTH OPTIONS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

HUMAN COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGN IV

INFORMATION STRATEGY IV

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT IV

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

COMPUTER STUDIES 3306010

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3306013 BAXCCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|---|---------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 60901506 | BUSINESS ANALYSIS IV | 0,100 |
| 60504806 | BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 60207106 | INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60504706 | INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGIES IV | 0,100 |
| 60207606 | KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60209006 | KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT PROJECT IV | 0,200 |
| 60507706 | KNOWLEDGE TECHNOLOGIES IV | 0,100 |
| 60505306 | PERSONAL ATTRIBUTES/REFLECTION ON PRACTICE IV | 0,100 |
| 60303206 | PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |
| 60901406 | SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60303106 | WEB-BASED KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT IV

BUSINESS ANALYSIS IV

KNOWLEDGE TECHNOLOGIES IV

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,6 CREDITS ARE REQUIRED FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT MENTIONED IN 1 ABOVE

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT 3306005

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3306014 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|--|---------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 60901506 | BUSINESS ANALYSIS IV | 0,100 |
| 60504806 | BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 60209106 | BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROJECT IV | 0,200 |
| 60207106 | INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60504706 | INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGIES IV | 0,100 |
| 60207606 | KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60507706 | KNOWLEDGE TECHNOLOGIES IV | 0,100 |
| 60504906 | MULTIMEDIA AND INTERNET IV | 0,100 |
| 60303006 | NETWORKS AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 60303206 | PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |
| 60901406 | SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60303106 | WEB-BASED KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGIES IV |
| NETWORKS AND DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS IV | SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT IV |

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,6 CREDITS ARE REQUIRED FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT MENTIONED IN 1 ABOVE

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS 3306004

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3306016 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2004

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 60901506 | BUSINESS ANALYSIS IV | 0,100 |
| 60507706 | KNOWLEDGE TECHNOLOGIES IV | 0,100 |
| 60505306 | PERSONAL ATTRIBUTES/REFLECTION ON PRACTICES IV | 0,100 |
| 60505006 | PRINCIPLES OF ENQUIRY AND THE FUTURE OF IT IV | 0,100 |
| 60205606 | PRINCIPLES OF RESEARCH IV | 0,100 |
| 60507906 | PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE PROJECT IV | 0,200 |
| 60303206 | PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |
| 60505406 | SOFTWARE-INTENSIVE SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60507806 | STRATEGIC BUSINESS ANALYSIS IV | 0,200 |
| 60505206 | TASK MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING IV

STRATEGIC BUSINESS ANALYSIS IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,7 CREDITS ARE REQUIRED FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT MENTIONED IN 1 ABOVE

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 3306015

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3306017 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 40923612 | FUNCTIONAL MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 60208906 | ADVANCED BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND APPLICATIONS IV | 0,100 |
| 60302606 | ADVANCED COMMUNICATION NETWORKS IV | 0,100 |
| 60302806 | ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE IV | 0,100 |
| 60704606 | ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE IV | 0,100 |
| 60803106 | ADVANCED GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 60207206 | ADVANCED INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60400706 | ADVANCED INTELLIGENT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 60704806 | ADVANCED INTERNET PROGRAMMING AND ECOMMERCE IV | 0,100 |
| 60207006 | ADVANCED KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60709406 | ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA PROGRAMMING IV | 0,100 |
| 60103406 | ADVANCED SUPPORT SERVICES IV | 0,100 |
| 60705006 | ADVANCED TECHNICAL PROGRAMMING IV | 0,100 |
| 69900306 | APPLICATION TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,100 |
| 69900706 | ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IV | 0,100 |
| 60207606 | BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND APPLICATIONS IV | 0,100 |
| 60207506 | BUSINESS FUNDAMENTALS IV | 0,100 |
| 60302506 | COMMUNICATION NETWORKS IV | 0,100 |
| 60302706 | COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE IV | 0,100 |
| 60703306 | COMPUTER SECURITY IV | 0,100 |
| 60504206 | DATA ADMINISTRATION IV | 0,100 |
| 60503306 | DATABASE SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 60703706 | DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE IV | 0,100 |
| 69900606 | EXPERT SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 60803006 | GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 60103506 | HUMAN COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGN IV | 0,100 |
| 60207106 | INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60705306 | INFORMATION SECURITY IV | 0,100 |
| 60705206 | INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMMING IV | 0,100 |
| 60400606 | INTELLIGENT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 60704706 | INTERNET PROGRAMMING AND ECOMMERCE IV | 0,100 |

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 60206906 | KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60709306 | MULTIMEDIA PROGRAMMING IV | 0,100 |
| 60301906 | NETWORKS IV | 0,100 |
| 161100012 | NUMERICAL MATHEMATICS | 0,100 |
| 60801506 | OPERATING SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 60400806 | PROCESS CONTROL IV | 0,100 |
| 69900206 | PROJECT IV | 0,200 |
| 60207306 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60705106 | SOFTWARE ENGINEERING AND DESIGN IV | 0,100 |
| 60207406 | STRATEGIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 60103306 | SUPPORT SERVICES IV | 0,100 |
| 69900406 | SYSTEMS ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |
| 60704906 | TECHNICAL PROGRAMMING IV | 0,100 |
| 60703206 | USER INTERFACES IV | 0,100 |
| 60302906 | WEB MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) OPTION I: BUSINESS APPLICATIONS:

(1.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT IV

INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV

ADVANCED KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT IV

BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND APPLICATIONS IV

(1.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,6 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED IN 1.1

(2) OPTION 2: SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT:

(2.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE IV

ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE IV

INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

(2.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,7 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED IN 2.1

(3) OPTION 3: COMMUNICATION NETWORKS:

(3.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS IV

ADVANCED COMMUNICATION NETWORKS IV

INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV

(3.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,7 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED IN 3.1

(4) OPTION 4: WEB AND APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT:

(4.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

INTERNET PROGRAMMING AND ECOMMERCE IV

ADVANCED INTERNET PROGRAMMING AND ECOMMERCE IV

INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV

(4.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,7 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED IN 4.1

(5) OPTION 5: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT:

(5.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV

ADVANCED INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV

PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV

STRATEGIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV

BUSINESS FUNDAMENTALS IV (IF BUSINESS ANALYSIS III NOT PASSED)

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

(5.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,5 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED IN 5.1

(6) OPTION 6: INTELLIGENT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS:

(6.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

INTELLIGENT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS IV

ADVANCED INTELLIGENT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS IV

INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV

(6.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,7 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED IN 6.1

(7) OPTION 7: SUPPORT SERVICES:

(7.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

SUPPORT SERVICES IV

ADVANCED SUPPORT SERVICES IV

HUMAN COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGN IV

INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV

(7.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,6 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED IN 7.1

(8) OPTION 8: TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS:

(8.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TECHNICAL PROGRAMMING IV

ADVANCED TECHNICAL PROGRAMMING IV

INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV

(8.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,7 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED IN 8.1

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

(9) OPTION 9: HARDWARE ARCHITECTURE:

(9.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE IV

ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE IV

INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV

(9.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,7 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED IN 9.1

(10) OPTION 10: MULTIMEDIA:

(10.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

MULTIMEDIA PROGRAMMING IV

ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA PROGRAMMING IV

INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV

(10.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,7 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED IN 10.1

(11) OPTION 11: GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS:

(11.1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS II, III GIS TECHNOLOGY II, III

(11.2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A FURTHER 0,7 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED IN 11.1

(11) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 3306011

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3307000 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION: HOME ECONOMICS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 71100412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 100311703 | FOOD AND NUTRITION III | 0,150 |
| 70202506 | EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 70406606 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: HOME ECONOMICS IV | 0,100 |
| 70105306 | THEORY OF EDUCATION IV | 0,200 |
| 100311906 | HOME ECONOMICS IV | 0,200 |
| 100706506 | HOTELKEEPING AND CATERING IV | 0,150 |
| 100110806 | NEEDLEWORK AND CLOTHING IV | 0,150 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT IV THEORY OF EDUCATION IV

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: HOME ECONOMICS IV HOME ECONOMICS IV

RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES FOOD AND NUTRITION III

NEEDLEWORK AND CLOTHING IV OR HOTELKEEPING AND CATERING IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: ECONOMICS IV

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: ACCOUNTING IV

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IV

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: MERCANTILE LAW IV

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: SKILL SUBJECTS IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3307003 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION: TECHNICAL

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 71100412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 70202506 | EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 70406306 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: MATHEMATICS IV | 0,100 |
| 70412006 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: TECHNICAL DRAWING IV | 0,100 |
| 70409306 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: TECHNICAL IV | 0,100 |
| 70105306 | THEORY OF EDUCATION IV | 0,200 |
| 81914206 | GRAPHICS IV | 0,250 |
| 119900506 | TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 160404406 | MATHEMATICS IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT IV

THEORY OF EDUCATION IV

RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(2.1) TWO OF THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TECHNOLOGY IV

GRAPHICS IV

MATHEMATICS IV

(2.2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SUBJECT DIDACTICS:

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: MATHEMATICS IV

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: TECHNOLOGY IV

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: TECHNICAL DRAWING IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3307006 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION: POST SCHOOL

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 60206412 | COMPUTER LITERACY I | 0,040 |
| 71200612 | TEACHING MEDIA I | 0,060 |
| 70601412 | TEACHING PRACTICE I | 0,060 |
| 12**20012 | LANGUAGE X | 0,020 |
| 12**20112 | LANGUAGE Y | 0,020 |
| 12**20212 | LANGUAGE Z | 0,020 |
| 71100422 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 70205606 | EDUCATION MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 70413006 | SPECIFIC SUBJECT DIDACTICS IV | 0,100 |
| 70105506 | THEORY OF POST SCHOOL EDUCATION IV | 0,400 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO DO AT LEAST TEN WEEKS OF PRACTICAL TEACHING

(3) LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS:

A TECHNIKON IS LEFT WITH THE OPTION OF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING WAYS

IN DEALING WITH THE LANGUAGE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(3.1) LANGUAGE X AND LANGUAGE Y ARE COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

OR

(3.2) LANGUAGE X, LANGUAGE Y AND LANGUAGE Z ARE COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL

OFFERINGS (PROVIDED THAT THE TOTAL CREDIT FOR THE THREE INSTRUCTIONAL

OFFERINGS DOES NOT EXCEED 0,040)

(4) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS

TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION : POST SCHOOL 3307004

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3307007 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION: NATURAL SCIENCES

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|---|---------|
| 71100412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 70202506 | EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 70406906 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: BIOLOGY IV | 0,100 |
| 70404006 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: GENERAL SCIENCE IV | 0,100 |
| 70406306 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: MATHEMATICS IV | 0,100 |
| 70406506 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: PHYSICAL SCIENCES IV | 0,100 |
| 70105306 | THEORY OF EDUCATION IV | 0,200 |
| 150317606 | BIOLOGY (EDUCATION) IV | 0,250 |
| 150419806 | CHEMISTRY (EDUCATION) IV | 0,250 |
| 150711506 | PHYSICS (EDUCATION) IV | 0,250 |
| 160405006 | MATHEMATICS (EDUCATION) IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT IV

THEORY OF EDUCATION IV

RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(2.1) TWO OF THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

PHYSICS (EDUCATION) IV

BIOLOGY (EDUCATION) IV

CHEMISTRY (EDUCATION) IV

MATHEMATICS (EDUCATION) IV

(2.2) ONE OF THE FOLOWING SUBJECT DIDACTICS:

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: BIOLOGY IV

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: PHYSICAL SCIENCE IV

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: MATHEMATICS IV

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: GENERAL SCIENCE IV

(4) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS

TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION : NATURAL SCIENCES 3307001

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3307010 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 71100412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 70415706 | ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES IV | 0,250 |
| 70202506 | EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 70415606 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,100 |
| 70415406 | TECHNOLOGICAL DESIGN IV | 0,250 |
| 70415506 | TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 70105306 | THEORY OF EDUCATION IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TECHNOLOGY IV

THEORY OF EDUCATION IV

SUBJECT DIDACTICS: TECHNOLOGY IV

RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES IV

TECHNOLOGICAL DESIGN IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3307011 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ADULT BASIC EDUCATION AND TRAINING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 71100412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,200 |
| 70107006 | ADULT BASIC EDUCATION AND TRAINING IV | 0,200 |
| 70417506 | ECONOMIC/MANAGEMENT SCIENCES TEACHING IV | 0,200 |
| 70417406 | HUMAN/SOCIAL SCIENCES TEACHING IV | 0,200 |
| 70417206 | NUMERACY/MATHEMATICS TEACHING IV | 0,200 |
| 70417306 | SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY TEACHING IV | 0,200 |
| 129901606 | COMMUNICATION TEACHING:LANGUAGE XIV | 0,200 |
| 129901706 | COMMUNICATION TEACHING:LANGUAGE YIV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

COMMUNICATION TEACHING:LANGUAGE XIV

RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION AND TRAINING IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(2.1)OPTION 1:

HUMAN/SOCIAL SCIENCES TEACHING IV

SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY TEACHING IV

(2.2)OPTION 2:

ECONOMIC/MANAGEMENT SCIENCES TEACHING IV

HUMAN/SOCIAL SCIENCES TEACHING IV

(2.3)OPTION 3:

SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY TEACHING IV

ECONOMIC/MANAGEMENT SCIENCES TEACHING IV

(2.4)OPTION 4:

SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY TEACHING IV

NUMERACY/MATHEMATICS TEACHING IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

(2.5)OPTION 5:

HUMAN/SOCIAL SCIENCES TEACHING IV

NUMERACY/MATHEMATICS TEACHING IV

(2.6)OPTION 6:

ECONOMIC/MANAGEMENT SCIENCES TEACHING IV

NUMERACY/MATHEMATICS TEACHING IV

(2.7)OPTION 7:

HUMAN/SOCIAL SCIENCES TEACHING IV

COMMUNICATION TEACHING: LANGUAGE YIV

(2.8)OPTION 8:

ECONOMIC/MANAGEMENT SCIENCES TEACHING IV

COMMUNICATION TEACHING: LANGUAGE YIV

(2.9)OPTION 9:

SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY TEACHING IV

COMMUNICATION TEACHING: LANGUAGE:YIV

BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (HONS)

3307020 BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (HONS) EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 70412912 | LAW OF EDUCATION I | 0,180 |
| 71100412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 70202703 | PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT IN EDUCATION III | 0,180 |
| 70202606 | MANAGEMENT OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IV | 0,340 |
| 70105306 | THEORY OF EDUCATION IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

AN M+3 QUALIFICATION WHICH INCLUDES TEACHER EDUCATION

(2) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

EDUCATION MANAGEMENT 3307005

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3307021 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HIGHER EDUCATION MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 71100606 | DESIGNING ASSESSMENT FOR HIGHER EDUCATION IV | 0,150 |
| 70300806 | DEVELOPING HIGHER EDUCATION CURRICULA IV | 0,150 |
| 71100806 | EFFECTIVE LEARNING AND TEACHING IN HIGHER EDUCATION IV | 0,150 |
| 71100706 | QUALITY ASSURANCE IN HIGHER EDUCATION IV | 0,150 |
| 70501106 | RESEARCH PROJECT: DESIGN OF EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING IV | 0,200 |
| 70206006 | RESEARCH PROJECT: MANAGING HIGHER ED. PROGRAMMES IV | 0,200 |
| 71100906 | RESEARCH PROJECT: RESEARCH SUPERVISION IV | 0,200 |
| 71200806 | RESEARCH PROJECT: WEB-BASED LEARNING IV | 0,200 |
| 70300706 | RESEARCHING HIGHER EDUCATION IV | 0,150 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

RESEARCHING HIGHER EDUCATION IV

DEVELOPING HIGHER EDUCATION CURRICULA IV

DESIGNING ASSESSMENT FOR HIGHER EDUCATION IV

QUALITY ASSURANCE IN HIGHER EDUCATION IV

EFFECTIVE LEARNING AND TEACHING IN HIGHER EDUCATION IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

RESEARCH PROJECT: WEB-BASED LEARNING IV

RESEARCH PROJECT: DESIGN OF EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING IV

RESEARCH PROJECT: RESEARCH SUPERVISION IV

RESEARCH PROJECT: MANAGING HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMMES IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308002 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CARTOGRAPHY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40925712 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | 0,125 |
| 21101306 | TOWN PLANNING IV | 0,125 |
| 40925806 | PRACTICE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 60501906 | GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | 0,125 |
| 82507406 | CARTOGRAPHY IV | 0,167 |
| 82507306 | DIGITAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY IV | 0,125 |
| 82507206 | MAP DESIGN IV | 0,167 |
| 82507506 | PHOTOGRAMMETRY IV | 0,125 |
| 82507606 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT: CARTOGRAPHY IV | 0,125 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT IV

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV

MAP DESIGN IV

PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV

CARTOGRAPHY IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A MINIMUM OF 0,291 CREDITS FROM INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT LISTED IN (1)

ABOVE AND/OR INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS FROM THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES:

ENGINEERING

SURVEYING

TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING

(3) EXPERIENTIAL TRAINING RELATED PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MAY NOT

BE INCLUDED IN THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS CHOSEN FROM THE ABOVE-

MENTIONED PROGRAMMES

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308003 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SURVEYING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40925712 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | 0,125 |
| 80609403 | DOCUMENTATION III | 0,100 |
| 21101306 | TOWN PLANNING IV | 0,125 |
| 40925806 | PRACTICE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 60501906 | GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | 0,125 |
| 82507306 | DIGITAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY IV | 0,125 |
| 82507706 | GEODESY IV | 0,167 |
| 80611106 | GEOMETRIC DESIGN IV | 0,125 |
| 82507506 | PHOTOGRAMMETRY IV | 0,125 |
| 82507906 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT: SURVEYING IV | 0,125 |
| 82507806 | SURVEYING IV | 0,167 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| PRACTICE MANAGEMENT IV | GEODESY IV |
| GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | SURVEYING IV |
| PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | |

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

AT LEAST 0,291 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT LISTED IN (1)

ABOVE AND/OR FROM THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES:

ENGINEERING

CARTOGRAPHY

TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING

PROVIDED THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,200 CREDITS MAY BE TAKEN FROM THESE

INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

(3) EXPERIENTIAL TRAINING RELATED PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS CHOSEN FROM THE ABOVEMENTIONED PROGRAMMES

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308004 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: INDUSTRIAL

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 81410106 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP IV | 0,125 |
| 81410206 | INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | 0,125 |
| 81410006 | LOGISTICS ENGINEERING IV | 0,125 |
| 81409906 | PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 81409606 | PROJECT ENGINEERING IV | 0,125 |
| 81410306 | PROJECT RESEARCH IV | 0,125 |
| 81409706 | QUALITY ASSURANCE IV | 0,125 |
| 81409806 | SYSTEMS DYNAMICS IV | 0,125 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY IV

PROJECT ENGINEERING IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(2.1) A MINIMUM OF FOUR OF THE FOLLOWING:

INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV

ENTREPRENEURSHIP IV

LOGISTICS ENGINEERING IV

QUALITY ASSURANCE IV

SYSTEMS DYNAMICS IV

PROJECT RESEARCH IV

(2.2) A MAXIMUM OF 0,25 CREDITS MAY BE CHOSEN FROM ANY OTHER APPROVED

ENGINEERING INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME(S)

(3) EXPERIENTIAL TRAINING RELATED PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MAY

NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS CHOSEN FROM ANY OTHER

APPROVED ENGINEERING PROGRAMMES

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308005 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: CHEMICAL

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|--|---------|
| 160404303 | MATHEMATICS: CHEMICAL ENGINEERING III | 0,100 |
| 80509006 | CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,300 |
| 80509106 | CHEMICAL PROCESS DESIGN IV | 0,200 |
| 80523106 | PROCESS CONTROL IV | 0,100 |
| 80509306 | PRODUCTION ENGINEERING: CHEMICAL INDUSTRY IV | 0,100 |
| 80509806 | PROJECT: CHEMICAL ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |
| 80509406 | REACTOR TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,100 |
| 80509506 | THERMODYNAMICS: CHEMICAL ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

MATHEMATICS: CHEMICAL ENGINEERING III

PRODUCTION ENGINEERING: CHEMICAL INDUSTRY IV

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IV

PROCESS CONTROL IV

CHEMICAL PROCESS DESIGN IV

REACTOR TECHNOLOGY IV

THERMODYNAMICS: CHEMICAL ENGINEERING IV OR PROJECT: CHEMICAL ENGINEERING IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308008 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: METALLURGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 40109212 | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING I | 0,250 |
| 150711122 | PRACTICAL ELECTRON MICROSCOPY II | 0,250 |
| 82016003 | METALLURGICAL THERMODYNAMICS III | 0,250 |
| 150509403 | MINERALOGY III | 0,250 |
| 82015606 | APPLIED MINERAL PROCESSING IV | 0,250 |
| 82015706 | EXTRACTION OF NON-FERROUS METALS IV | 0,250 |
| 82016406 | FERRO-ALLOY TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 82016206 | FOUNDRY TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 82015906 | MECHANICAL DEFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 82015806 | MECHANICAL METALLURGY IV | 0,250 |
| 82016506 | PHYSICAL METALLURGY IV | 0,250 |
| 82016106 | PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL IV | 0,250 |
| 82016306 | PROJECT: METALLURGY IV | 0,250 |
| 150418506 | CORROSION IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(1.1) PHYSICAL METALLURGY OPTION:

PHYSICAL METALLURGY IV

(1.2) EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY OPTION:

AT LEAST ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

EXTRACTION OF NON-FERROUS METALS IV

APPLIED MINERAL PROCESS IV

PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL IV

FERRO-ALLOY TECHNOLOGY IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(2.1) PHYSICAL METALLURGY OPTION:

ANY THREE OF THE FOLLOWING:

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| APPLIED MINERAL PROCESSING IV | FOUNDRY TECHNOLOGY IV |
| EXTRACTION OF NON-FERROUS METALS IV | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING I |
| PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL IV | CORROSION IV |
| MECHANICAL DEFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IV | MINERALOGY III |
| PRACTICAL ELECTRON MICROSCOPY | PROJECT: METALLURGY IV |
| MECHANICAL METALLURGY IV | |

A MAXIMUM OF ONE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING MAY BE CHOSEN FROM ANY OTHER ENGINEERING RELATED INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME IN PLACE OF ANY ONE OF THE OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS LISTED ABOVE

(2.2) EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY OPTION:

ANY THREE OF THE FOLLOWING:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PHYSICAL METALLURGY IV | CORROSION IV |
| MECHANICAL METALLURGY IV | MINERALOGY III |
| MECHANICAL DEFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IV | FOUNDRY TECHNOLOGY IV |
| PRACTICAL ELECTRON MICROSCOPY | PROJECT: METALLURGY IV |
| FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING I | |

A MAXIMUM OF ONE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING MAY BE CHOSEN FROM ANY OTHER ENGINEERING RELATED INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME IN PLACE OF ANY ONE OF THE OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS LISTED ABOVE

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308009 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: ELECTRICAL

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 40925506 | ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 60503406 | DATABASE PROGRAMMING IV | 0,100 |
| 60703606 | SOFTWARE ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |
| 60703406 | SOFTWARE SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 80820506 | AUDIO ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |
| 80820606 | AVIONICS IV | 0,100 |
| 80820706 | CIRCUIT ANALYSIS IV | 0,100 |
| 80820806 | CLINICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 80821006 | COMPUTER NETWORKS IV | 0,100 |
| 80821106 | CONTROL SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 80821206 | DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 80821306 | DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING IV | 0,100 |
| 80821406 | ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELD THEORY IV | 0,100 |
| 80821506 | ELECTRICAL MACHINES IV | 0,100 |
| 80821606 | ELECTRICAL PROTECTION IV | 0,100 |
| 80824006 | ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION IV | 0,100 |
| 80824106 | ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 80821706 | ELECTRONICS IV | 0,100 |
| 80821806 | ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS IV | 0,100 |
| 80821906 | HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |
| 80824506 | ILLUMINATION IV | 0,100 |
| 80822106 | MEASUREMENT TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,100 |
| 80822206 | MEDICAL EQUIPMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 80822406 | MICRO SYSTEMS DESIGN IV | 0,100 |
| 80822306 | MICROCONTROLLER SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 80822506 | MICROWAVE ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |
| 80822606 | NUMERICAL METHODS AND STATISTICS IV | 0,100 |
| 80822706 | OPTO-ELECTRONICS IV | 0,100 |
| 80822806 | PLANT ENGINEERING AND LEGAL KNOWLEDGE IV | 0,200 |
| 80822906 | POWER ELECTRONICS IV | 0,100 |
| 80823006 | POWER SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 80523106 | PROCESS CONTROL IV | 0,100 |

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 80823206 | PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION IV | 0,100 |
| 80822006 | PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,100 |
| 80823306 | RADAR ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |
| 80823406 | RADIO ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |
| 80823506 | SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS IV | 0,100 |
| 80823606 | SIGNAL PROCESSING IV | 0,100 |
| 80823806 | SYSTEM SIMULATION IV | 0,100 |
| 80823906 | TELEVISION ENGINEERING IV | 0,100 |
| 110400606 | INDUSTRIAL PROJECT IV | 0,300 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

INDUSTRIAL PROJECT IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(2.1) A MINIMUM OF 0,7 CREDITS MUST BE OFFERED FROM THE REMAINDER OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS LISTED ABOVE

OR

(2.2) A MINIMUM OF 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE OFFERED FROM THE REMAINDER OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS LISTED ABOVE, PLUS A MAXIMUM OF 0,2 CREDITS FROM ANY OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS FROM ANY OTHER ENGINEERING INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME(S)

(3) EXPERIENTIAL TRAINING RELATED PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS CHOSEN FROM ANY OTHER APPROVED ENGINEERING PROGRAMMES

(4) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: ELECTRICAL 3308006

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308010 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PULP AND PAPER

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 81200806 | ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS & CORROSION CONTROL IV | 0,050 |
| 81812606 | PAPER INDUSTRY PROJECT IV | 0,500 |
| 81808206 | PAPER INDUSTRY: RESOURCES AND FUNDEMENTALS IV | 0,050 |
| 81808006 | PAPER PRODUCTION: PROPERTIES AND END-USES IV | 0,050 |
| 81808306 | PROCESS ENGINEERING: PULPING AND BLEACHING IV | 0,125 |
| 81406806 | QUALITY ASSURANCE IN THE PAPER INDUSTRY IV | 0,075 |
| 81808406 | UNIT OPERATIONS OF PAPER MAKING IV | 0,150 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308012 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MINING ENGINEERING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 40931806 | ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT IV A | 0,100 |
| 40931906 | ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT IV B | 0,100 |
| 82110106 | MINING IV A | 0,175 |
| 82110306 | MINING IV B | 0,133 |
| 82110406 | MINING PROJECT IV | 0,133 |
| 82110206 | MINING TECHNICAL SERVICES IV A | 0,175 |
| 82110506 | MINING TECHNICAL SERVICES IV B | 0,133 |
| 130404606 | MINING LEGISLATION IV | 0,050 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308013 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PROJECT MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 40140106 | PROJECT ACCOUNTING IV | 0,100 |
| 81410106 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP IV | 0,100 |
| 81412106 | OPERATIONAL RESEARCH IV | 0,100 |
| 81411806 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT PROCESS IV | 0,250 |
| 81412006 | PROJECT QUALITY IV | 0,100 |
| 81410306 | PROJECT RESEARCH IV | 0,100 |
| 81411906 | PROJECT RESOURCES IV | 0,125 |
| 81411706 | STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,125 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308014 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 40302122 | FINANCE AND COST ACCOUNTING II | 0,075 |
| 40302022 | INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS II | 0,075 |
| 41010422 | INTERNATIONAL MARKETING II | 0,075 |
| 130100122 | INTERNATIONAL LAW II | 0,075 |
| 40205906 | BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IV | 0,075 |
| 81412206 | BUSINESS LOGISTICS IV | 0,075 |
| 81410106 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP IV | 0,075 |
| 81410206 | INFORMATION SYSTEMS IV | 0,075 |
| 81409606 | PROJECT ENGINEERING IV | 0,075 |
| 81410306 | PROJECT RESEARCH IV | 0,100 |
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,075 |
| 81412306 | TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT (A) IV | 0,075 |
| 81412406 | TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT (B) IV | 0,075 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308015 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: REFRACTORIES

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 159900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES | 0,100 |
| 81813906 | APPLIED REFRACTORIES IV | 0,300 |
| 81813706 | REFRACTORIES ENGINEERING IV | 0,400 |
| 81813806 | REFRACTORIES ENGINEERING PRACTICE IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308017 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 60506206 | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,083 |
| 110214706 | INDUSTRIAL STUDIES IV | 0,125 |
| 110214806 | PRODUCT ENGINEERING IV | 0,333 |
| 110214606 | PRODUCTION ORGANISATION AND CONTROL IV | 0,125 |
| 110214506 | TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,333 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308018 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 40302206 | FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND CONTROL IV | 0,111 |
| 41110606 | LABOUR RELATIONS AND LAW IV | 0,111 |
| 40934006 | STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,111 |
| 41010506 | STRATEGIC MARKETING IV | 0,111 |
| 60506306 | INFORMATION SYSTEMS STRATEGY IV | 0,111 |
| 60801906 | MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL PROGRAMMABLE SYSTEMS IV | 0,111 |
| 81606406 | AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS IV | 0,111 |
| 81413106 | LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT IV | 0,111 |
| 81412806 | PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL IV | 0,111 |
| 81412906 | PROJECT PLANNING IV | 0,111 |
| 81412606 | QUALITY, RELIABILITY AND MAINTENANCE IV | 0,111 |
| 81606306 | WORLD CLASS MANUFACTURING IV | 0,112 |
| 139900606 | BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LAW IV | 0,111 |
| 81412706 | HUMAN FACTORS IN INDUSTRY IV | 0,111 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| WORLD CLASS MANUFACTURING IV | FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND CONTROL IV |
| QUALITY, RELIABILITY AND MAINTENANCE IV | HUMAN FACTORS IN INDUSTRY IV |
| PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL IV | PROJECT PLANNING IV |

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

THREE OF THE FOLLOWING:

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | STRATEGIC MARKETING IV |
| INFORMATION SYSTEMS STRATEGY IV | LABOUR RELATIONS AND LAW IV |
| AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS IV | BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LAW IV |
| MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL PROGRAMMABLE SYSTEMS IV | |
| SIMULATION OF PRODUCTION SYSTEMS IV | |
| LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT IV | |

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308019 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EXPLOSIVES TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 159900022 | RESEARCH METHODS: NATURAL SCIENCES | 0,100 |
| 40918306 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 80524306 | APPLIED EXPLOSIVES TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,275 |
| 80524406 | EXPLOSIVES PHYSICS IV | 0,275 |
| 80524506 | EXPLOSIVES TECHNOLOGY: PROJECT IV | 0,225 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308021 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JUNE 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 40510812 | PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE | 0,200 |
| 80902412 | DESIGN THEORY | 0,200 |
| 81413706 | PRODUCT DESIGN IV | 0,600 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THE NATIONAL DIPLOMA: THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN OR AN EQUIVALENT

IS A PREREQUISITE FOR THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN 3303009

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308022 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EXTRACTION METALLURGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JUNE 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 1,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 0,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 220205912 | PROCESS ECONOMICS I | 0,100 |
| 150509203 | METALLURGICAL GEOLOGY III | 0,100 |
| 160404203 | MATHEMATICS III | 0,100 |
| 82013106 | FERROUS METALLURGY IV | 0,100 |
| 82013206 | INDUSTRIAL MINERALS IV | 0,100 |
| 82009706 | METALLURGICAL PROJECT IV | 0,200 |
| 82016506 | METALLURGICAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,100 |
| 82013506 | NON-FERROUS EXTRACTION METALLURGY IV | 0,100 |
| 80523106 | PROCESS CONTROL IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGY:

EXTRACTION METALLURGY 3308007

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308024 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: CIVIL

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 130306612 | COMMERCIAL LAW: CIVIL | 0,125 |
| 41106222 | INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND NEGOTIATION II | 0,125 |
| 40913703 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT III | 0,125 |
| 150504803 | HYDROGEOLOGY III | 0,125 |
| 220200603 | PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS III | 0,125 |
| 20426706 | CONTRACT MANAGEMENT: CIVIL IV | 0,125 |
| 20426806 | HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT: CIVIL IV | 0,125 |
| 20402706 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT: CIVIL IV | 0,125 |
| 21101206 | URBAN PLANNING AND DESIGN IV | 0,125 |
| 40922606 | MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE IV | 0,125 |
| 80610506 | ASPHALT TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 80610606 | CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 80610706 | CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 80610806 | EARTHWORKS DESIGN IV | 0,125 |
| 81201806 | ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING: CIVIL IV | 0,250 |
| 81201906 | ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT FOR ENGINEERS: CIVIL IV | 0,125 |
| 80610906 | FILL DAM DESIGN IV | 0,125 |
| 80611006 | FOUNDATION ENGINEERING IV | 0,125 |
| 80611106 | GEOMETRIC DESIGN IV | 0,125 |
| 80611206 | HYDRAULICS IV | 0,125 |
| 80611306 | HYDROLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 80201806 | IRRIGATION IV | 0,125 |
| 80611406 | PAVEMENT TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 80611506 | PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DESIGN IV | 0,125 |
| 80611606 | PRINCIPLES OF DAM ENGINEERING IV | 0,125 |
| 80611706 | RAILWAY ENGINEERING IV | 0,125 |
| 80611806 | REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN IV | 0,125 |
| 80611906 | RETICULATION DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 81202006 | SOIL AND GROUNDWATER POLLUTION: CIVIL IV | 0,125 |
| 80612006 | SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 80612106 | STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS IV | 0,125 |
| 80612306 | STRUCTURAL MASONRY DESIGN IV | 0,125 |

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 80612406 | STRUCTURAL STEEL DESIGN IV | 0,125 |
| 80612506 | STRUCTURAL TIMBER DESIGN IV | 0,125 |
| 80613206 | THEORY OF STRUCTURES IV | 0,125 |
| 80612606 | TRAFFIC ENGINEERING IV | 0,125 |
| 80612706 | TRANSPORTATION PLANNING IV | 0,125 |
| 80612806 | TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 80612906 | WASTE WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 80614806 | WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CIVIL IV | 0,125 |
| 80613006 | WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 150507506 | APPLIED GEOMECHANICS IV | 0,125 |
| 150511006 | ENGINEERING GEOLOGY: CIVIL IV | 0,125 |
| 150507606 | GEOLOGY: CIVIL IV | 0,125 |
| 229901006 | SOCIAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES: CIVIL. IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(1.1) TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING:

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| TRANSPORTATION PLANNING IV | TRAFFIC ENGINEERING IV |
| TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY IV | RAILWAY ENGINEERING IV |
| PAVEMENT TECHNOLOGY IV | ASPHALT TECHNOLOGY IV |
| GEOMETRIC DESIGN IV | CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY IV |

(1.2) WATER ENGINEERING:

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| RETICULATION DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT IV | HYDRAULICS IV |
| WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY IV | HYDROLOGY IV |
| WASTE WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY IV | IRRIGATION IV |
| PRINCIPLES OF DAM ENGINEERING IV | |

(1.3) STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING:

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN IV | STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS IV |
| PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DESIGN IV | THEORY OF STRUCTURES IV |
| STRUCTURAL TIMBER DESIGN IV | STRUCTURAL STEEL DESIGN IV |

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

STRUCTURAL MASONRY DESIGN IV

FOUNDATION ENGINEERING IV

(1.4) GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING:

APPLIED GEOMECHANICS IV

GEOLOGY: CIVIL IV

FOUNDATION ENGINEERING IV

EARTHWORKS DESIGN IV

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY IV

FILL DAM DESIGN IV

HYDROGEOLOGY III

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY:CIVIL IV

(1.5) CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT:

MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE IV

PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV

PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS III

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT III

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND NEGOTIATION II

COMMERCIAL LAW: CIVIL

CONTRACT MANAGEMENT: CIVIL IV

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT:CIVIL IV

(1.6) URBAN ENGINEERING:

URBAN PLANNING AND DESIGN IV

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT IV

RETICULATION DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT IV

PAVEMENT TECHNOLOGY IV

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY IV

GEOMETRIC DESIGN IV

(1.7) ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING:

WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY IV

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES: CIVIL IV

WASTE WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY IV

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING: CIVIL IV

SOIL AND GROUND WATER POLLUTION: CIVIL IV

WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: CIVIL IV

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT IV

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT FOR ENGINEERS: CIVIL IV

(2) PROGRAMME STRUCTURE:

(2.1) A TOTAL OF ONE (1) CREDIT FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS LISTED ABOVE SUCH THAT AT LEAST 0,625 CREDITS ARE OFFERED FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE OPTIONS. THE TOTAL CREDITS OF THE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MAY NOT BE LESS THAN 0,5 CREDITS

(2.2) CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY IV MAY NOT BE OFFERED IN COMBINATION WITH CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY IV AND/OR ASPHALT TECHNOLOGY IV

(4) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: CIVIL 3308020

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308031 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: POLYMER TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 81809906 | POLYMER SCIENCE IV | 0,250 |
| 81815606 | POLYMER SCIENCE PRACTICAL IV | 0,250 |
| 81810106 | POLYMER TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 81820506 | POLYMER TECHNOLOGY PRACTICAL IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

POLYMER TECHNOLOGY 3308023

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308032 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: CHEMICAL (ENVIRONMENTAL)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 81203706 | AIR QUALITY CONTROL (CHEMICAL) IV | 0,100 |
| 80525106 | CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IV: HEAT AND MASS | 0,100 |
| 80524906 | CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IV: UNIT OPERATIONS | 0,100 |
| 81204006 | CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING IV (PROJECT) | 0,100 |
| 80525206 | CHEMICAL PROCESS DESIGN IV: EQUIPMENT DESIGN | 0,100 |
| 80525006 | CHEMICAL PROCESS DESIGN IV: PLANT DESIGN | 0,100 |
| 81203606 | ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY AND MICROBIOLOGY IV | 0,100 |
| 80509406 | REACTOR TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,100 |
| 81203506 | ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERS IV | 0,100 |
| 81203806 | SOLID WASTE TREATMENT (CHEMICAL) IV | 0,100 |
| 81203906 | WATER TREATMENT (CHEMICAL) IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IV: HEAT AND MASS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IV: UNIT OPERATIONS

CHEMICAL PROCESS DESIGN IV: EQUIPMENT DESIGN

CHEMICAL PROCESS DESIGN IV: PLANT DESIGN

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERS IV

AIR QUALITY CONTROL (CHEMICAL) IV

CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING IV (PROJECT)

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

THREE OF THE FOLLOWING:

REACTOR TECHNOLOGY IV

ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY AND MICROBIOLOGY IV

SOLID WASTE TREATMENT (CHEMICAL) IV

WATER TREATMENT (CHEMICAL) IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3308035 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 40925012 | STRATEGIC STUDIES | 0,125 |
| 81201112 | ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING | 0,125 |
| 110401012 | MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT | 0,125 |
| 81911606 | AUTOMATIC CONTROL IV | 0,125 |
| 81913506 | ENGINEERING DESIGN PROJECT IV | 0,250 |
| 81605506 | ENGINEERING MATERIALS AND SCIENCE IV | 0,125 |
| 81913606 | FLUID MECHANICS IV | 0,125 |
| 81911306 | HEAT ENGINES IV | 0,125 |
| 81911206 | INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES IV | 0,125 |
| 81911406 | MACHINE TOOL THEORY IV | 0,125 |
| 81605606 | MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING IV | 0,125 |
| 81605706 | MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 81911506 | MECHANICS OF MACHINES IV | 0,125 |
| 81911806 | REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING IV | 0,125 |
| 81001906 | STRENGTH OF MATERIALS IV | 0,125 |
| 81002006 | STRESS ANALYSIS IV | 0,125 |
| 81911706 | THERMODYNAMICS IV | 0,125 |
| 81913706 | TURBO MACHINES IV | 0,125 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(1.1) ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

(1.1.1) MECHANICS OF MACHINES IV

(1.1.2) STRENGTH OF MATERIALS IV

(1.1.3) STRESS ANALYSIS IV

(1.1.4) FLUID MECHANICS IV

(1.1.5) THERMODYNAMICS IV

(1.1.6) INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

THE BALANCE OF 0,75 CREDITS MAY BE CHOSEN FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT LISTED IN (1) AND THE COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED AND OTHER ENGINEERING INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMMES, PROVIDED THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,25 CREDITS MAY BE CHOSEN FROM OTHER ENGINEERING PROGRAMMES

(3) PROGRAMME STRUCTURE:

A DEGREE WILL BE ISSUED ON THE COMPLETION OF 1,0 FORMAL CREDIT WHICH MUST INCLUDE A MINIMUM OF 0,875 FORMAL CREDITS AT LEVEL IV

(4) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL 3308030

BACHELORS OF TECHNOLOGY

3308036 BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: EXPLOSIVES MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 49900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,200 |
| 49900203 | SHE MANAGEMENT III | 0,200 |
| 40923206 | MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 89900406 | EXPLOSIVES IV | 0,200 |
| 89900506 | EXPLOSIVES PROJECT IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309000 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,180 |
| 40923306 | MANAGEMENT PRACTICE IV | 0,220 |
| 90702706 | AIR POLLUTION IV | 0,300 |
| 90112306 | ENVIRONMENTAL EPIDEMIOLOGY | 0,300 |
| 90110706 | FOOD HYGIENE IV | 0,300 |
| 90900906 | MEAT HYGIENE IV | 0,300 |
| 90704006 | OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY IV | 0,300 |
| 90702906 | WASTE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,300 |
| 90704106 | WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,300 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

MANAGEMENT PRACTICE IV

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

ENVIRONMENTAL EPIDEMIOLOGY IV

FOOD HYGIENE IV

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY IV

WASTE MANAGEMENT IV

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT IV

AIR POLLUTION IV

MEAT HYGIENE IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309001 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 150308412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES I | 0,200 |
| 40914322 | BUSINESS PRACTICE II | 0,200 |
| 90214506 | DENTAL MATERIALS SCIENCE IV | 0,250 |
| 90213606 | DENTAL TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,350 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309002 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OPTOMETRY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 40906912 | PRACTICE MANAGEMENT AND ETHICS | 0,062 |
| 90215422 | ORTHOPTICS II | 0,125 |
| 90215603 | OCULAR PATHOLOGY III | 0,078 |
| 90215703 | OCULAR PHARMACOLOGY III | 0,062 |
| 90215206 | CLINICAL OPTOMETRY IV | 0,361 |
| 90215306 | CONTACT LENSES IV | 0,187 |
| 90215506 | PEDIATRIC OPTOMETRY IV | 0,125 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309003 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 40927512 | ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS | 0,060 |
| 159900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES | 0,100 |
| 90112406 | PARASITOLOGY IV | 0,280 |
| 90106806 | PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY IV | 0,280 |
| 90801506 | PROJECT: VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,280 |
| 90102706 | VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGY IV | 0,280 |
| 90111206 | VIROLOGY IV | 0,280 |
| 150417306 | MOLECULAR BIOLOGY IV | 0,280 |
| 150315206 | REPRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,280 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

RESEARCH METHODS: NATURAL SCIENCES

ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS I

PROJECT: VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY IV

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY IV

REPRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY IV

PARASITOLOGY IV

VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGY IV

VIROLOGY IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309005 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CHIROPRACTIC

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 150308412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES I | 0,100 |
| 90217006 | CHIROPRACTIC PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE IV | 0,200 |
| 90209306 | CLINICAL BIOMECHANICS AND KINESIOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 90216206 | CLINICAL CHIROPRACTIC IV | 0,200 |
| 90108006 | DIAGNOSTICS IV | 0,250 |
| 90216306 | RADIOLOGY IV | 0,125 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309006 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HOMOEOPATHY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 150308412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES I | 0,100 |
| 90400406 | CLINICAL HOMOEOPATHY IV | 0,250 |
| 90108006 | DIAGNOSTICS IV | 0,225 |
| 90401106 | HOMOEOPHARMACEUTICS IV | 0,200 |
| 90400306 | MATERIA MEDICA IV | 0,225 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309008 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: RADIOGRAPHY: DIAGNOSTIC

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 40901712 | MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE I | 0,100 |
| 150305122 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 90302706 | RADIOGRAPHIC PRACTICE IV (D) | 0,800 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309009 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: RADIOGRAPHY: NUCLEAR MEDICINE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 40901712 | MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE I | 0,100 |
| 150305122 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 10901906 | SILVICULTURE IV | 0,250 |
| 90303106 | RADIOGRAPHIC PRACTICE IV (NM) | 0,800 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309010 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: RADIOGRAPHY: THERAPY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 40901712 | MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE I | 0,100 |
| 150305122 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 90302906 | RADIOGRAPHIC PRACTICE IV (T) | 0,800 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309011 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: RADIOGRAPHY: ULTRASOUND

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 40901712 | MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE I | 0,100 |
| 150305122 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 90303506 | RADIOGRAPHIC PRACTICE IV (US) | 0,800 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309015 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CLINICAL TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 40926012 | PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT I | 0,250 |
| 159900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES | 0,250 |
| 90218506 | CARDIOLOGIE IV | 0,500 |
| 90218906 | CRITICAL CARE IV | 0,500 |
| 90218606 | NEPHROLOGY IV | 0,500 |
| 90218706 | NEUROPHYSIOLOGY IV | 0,500 |
| 90219106 | PERFUSION IV | 0,500 |
| 90218806 | PULMONOLOGY IV | 0,500 |
| 90219006 | REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY IV | 0,500 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES

PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT I

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY IV

CARDIOLOGY IV

PERFUSION IV

CRITICAL CARE IV

PULMONOLOGY IV

NEPHROLOGY IV

REPRODUCTION BIOLOGY IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309017 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: MEDICAL ORTHOTICS AND PROSTHETICS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 40914212 | BUSINESS PRACTICE I | 0,170 |
| 150308412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES I | 0,160 |
| 200500322 | APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY II | 0,170 |
| 90306206 | ORTHOTICS AND PROSTHETICS PRACTICE IV | 0,250 |
| 90300806 | ORTHOTICS AND PROSTHETICS THEORY IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309021 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 41107506 | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 90220406 | BIOPHARMACEUTICS IV | 0,200 |
| 90220106 | CLINICAL TRIALS IV | 0,200 |
| 90220206 | ESTABLISHING THE QUALITY OF MEDICINES IV | 0,200 |
| 90220006 | FORMULATION OF DOSAGE FORMS IV | 0,200 |
| 90220506 | GOOD CLINICAL AND LABORATORY PRACTICE IV | 0,200 |
| 90220306 | PHARMACEUTICAL PACKAGING IV | 0,200 |
| 90219906 | REGISTRATION OF MEDICINES IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) PROGRAMME STRUCTURE:

AT LEAST FIVE (5) OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS LISTED ABOVE MUST BE

OFFERED

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309022 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 90600822 | LABORATORY MANAGEMENT | 0,125 |
| 150305122 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,125 |
| 90220706 | FORENSIC MEDICINE AND PATHOLOGY IV | 0,450 |
| 90220606 | FORENSIC SCIENCE IV | 0,300 |
| 90112706 | INTEGRATED PATHOPHYSIOLOGY IV | 0,500 |
| 150411106 | BIOCHEMISTRY IV | 0,250 |
| 150417306 | MOLECULAR BIOLOGY IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES

LABORATORY MANAGEMENT

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(2.1) OPTION 1:

INTEGRATED PATHOPHYSIOLOGY IV

BIOCHEMISTRY IV OR MOLECULAR BIOLOGY IV

(2.2) OPTION 2:

FORENSIC SCIENCE IV

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND PATHOLOGY IV

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY 3309007

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309023 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: NURSING SCIENCE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 4,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 90704312 | NURSING RESEARCH I | 0,150 |
| 90705612 | PHARMACOLOGY I | 0,200 |
| 90705522 | APPLIED BIOLOGICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCE II | 0,500 |
| 90705722 | APPLIED SOCIAL SCIENCE II | 0,500 |
| 90705403 | MIDWIFERY NURSING III | 0,750 |
| 90704406 | NURSING DYNAMICS IV | 0,250 |
| 90705306 | NURSING IV | 1,650 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) ORGANISATION OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2.1) NURSING IV:

TO OBTAIN THE FULL CREDIT OF 1,650 FOR THIS INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING THE STUDENT MUST OBTAIN CREDITS FOR THE LEVELS I, II, III OF THIS INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING.

THE ORGANISATION OF THESE DIFFERENT LEVELS I.E CURRICULUM, PERIODS AND CREDITS CAN DIFFER ACCORDING TO THE NEEDS OF THE SPECIFIC TECHNIKON.

(2.2) MIDWIFERY NURSING III:

TO OBTAIN THE FULL CREDIT OF 0,750 FOR THIS INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING THE STUDENT MUST OBTAIN CREDITS FOR THE LEVELS I, II OF THIS INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING.

THE ORGANISATION OF THESE DIFFERENT LEVELS I.E CURRICULUM, PERIODS AND CREDITS CAN DIFFER ACCORDING TO THE NEEDS OF THE SPECIFIC TECHNIKON.

(2.3) APPLIED BIOLOGICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCES II:

TO OBTAIN THE FULL CREDIT OF 0,500 FOR THIS INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING THE STUDENT MUST OBTAIN CREDITS FOR THE LEVEL I OF THIS INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING. THE

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

ORGANISATION OF THESE DIFFERENT LEVELS I.E CURRICULUM, PERIODS AND CREDITS CAN DIFFER ACCORDING TO THE NEEDS OF THE SPECIFIC TECHNIKON.

(2.4) APPLIED SOCIAL SCIENCE II:

TO OBTAIN THE FULL CREDIT OF 0,500 FOR THIS INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING THE STUDENT MUST OBTAIN CREDITS FOR THE LEVEL I OF THIS INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING. THE ORGANISATION OF THESE DIFFERENT LEVELS I.E CURRICULUM, PERIODS AND CREDITS CAN DIFFER ACCORDING TO THE NEEDS OF THE SPECIFIC TECHNIKON.

(2.5) NURSING DYNAMICS IV:

TO OBTAIN THE FULL CREDIT OF 0,250 FOR THIS INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING THE STUDENT MUST OBTAIN CREDITS FOR THE LEVELS I, II, III OF THIS INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING. THE ORGANISATION OF THESE DIFFERENT LEVELS I.E CURRICULUM, PERIODS AND CREDITS CAN DIFFER ACCORDING TO THE NEEDS OF THE SPECIFIC TECHNIKON.

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309025 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: NURSING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 90704312 | NURSING RESEARCH I | 0,150 |
| 90706106 | ADVANCED MIDWIFERY AND NEONATAL NURSING IV | 0,350 |
| 90705806 | CLINICAL PALLIATIVE NURSING IV | 0,350 |
| 90704506 | COMMUNITY HEALTH IV | 0,350 |
| 90704606 | COMMUNITY NURSING IV | 0,350 |
| 90706206 | MATERNAL WOMEN'S AND INFANT HEALTH NURSING IV | 0,350 |
| 090705106 | MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING (CAPITA SELECTA) IV | 0,350 |
| 90704406 | NURSING MANAGEMENT IV | 0,150 |
| 90706306 | NURSING MANAGEMENT PRACTICE IV | 0,350 |
| 90704706 | OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH IV | 0,350 |
| 90704806 | OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING IV | 0,350 |
| 090705206 | ONCOLOGY NURSING SCIENCE IV | 0,350 |
| 90705006 | PRIMARY HEALTH CARE IV | 0,350 |
| 90706406 | PROJECT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT IV | 0,350 |
| 90705906 | PSYCHO-SOCIAL PALLIATIVE NURSING IV | 0,350 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

NURSING RESEARCH I

NURSING MANAGEMENT IV

(2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:

(2.1) COMMUNITY NURSING OPTION:

COMMUNITY NURSING IV

COMMUNITY HEALTH IV

(2.2) OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH OPTION:

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING IV

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH IV

(2.3) PRIMARY HEALTH CARE OPTION:

COMMUNITY NURSING IV

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE IV

(2.4) ONCOLOGY OPTION:

MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING(CAPITA SELECTA) IV

ONCOLOGY NURSING SCIENCE IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

(2.5) PALLIATIVE NURSING CARE OPTION:

CLINICAL PALLIATIVE NURSING IV

PSYCHO-SOCIAL PALLIATIVE NURSING IV

(2.6) ADVANCED MIDWIFERY AND NEONATAL NURSING OPTION:

ADVANCED MIDWIFERY AND NEONATAL NURSING IV

MATERNAL WOMEN'S AND INFANT HEALTH NURSING IV

(2.7) NURSING MANAGEMENT OPTION:

NURSING MANAGEMENT PRACTICE IV

PROJECT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT IV

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: NURSING 3309024

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309026 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PODIATRY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 4,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 90221112 | PODIATRIC MEDICINE I | 0,300 |
| 150314112 | ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I | 0,300 |
| 150417112 | CHEMISTRY I | 0,200 |
| 150308412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES I | 0,200 |
| 220601212 | SOCIAL STUDIES I | 0,200 |
| 90221322 | CLINICAL STUDIES II | 0,250 |
| 90221222 | PODIATRIC MEDICINE II | 0,250 |
| 150309722 | PHYSIOLOGY II | 0,250 |
| 150319322 | PODIATRIC ANATOMY II | 0,250 |
| 90221503 | CLINICAL STUDIES III | 0,200 |
| 90100703 | PHARMACOLOGY III | 0,200 |
| 90221403 | PODIATRIC MEDICINE III | 0,200 |
| 90221603 | SURGERY III | 0,200 |
| 90203906 | CLINICAL STUDIES IV | 0,300 |
| 90221806 | HEALTH MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS IV | 0,100 |
| 90203806 | PODIATRIC MEDICINE IV | 0,300 |
| 90221706 | RESEARCH PROJECT | 0,300 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

PODIATRY 3309004

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3309027 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------|
| 40911012 | MANAGEMENT PRACTICE I | 0,150 |
| 70413612 | EDUCATIONAL TECHNIQUES I | 0,150 |
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,150 |
| 30213306 | MARKETING THEORY | 0,250 |
| 90502206 | EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE IV | 0,300 |
| 90306306 | RESCUE RESEARCH IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

MANAGEMENT PRACTICE I

EDUCATIONAL TECHNIQUES I

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

MARKET THEORY

RESCUE RESEARCH IV

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE 3309019

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3310002 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FASHION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 40510206 | BUSINESS STUDIES IV | 0,100 |
| 100108506 | SPECIALISED CLOTHING TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,500 |
| 100110406 | THEORY OF CLOTHING IV | 0,400 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3310003 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FOOD TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 41009212 | FOOD MARKETING I | 0,040 |
| 100312112 | FOOD PACKAGE DEVELOPMENT I | 0,040 |
| 100312212 | FOOD REGULATION I | 0,040 |
| 129900612 | COMMUNICATION SKILLS I | 0,040 |
| 220206412 | FOOD ECONOMICS I | 0,040 |
| 40301722 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP II | 0,040 |
| 100312422 | FOOD QUALITY MANAGEMENT II | 0,080 |
| 100312322 | FOOD QUALITY MEASUREMENTS II | 0,080 |
| 159900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES | 0,040 |
| 81606003 | FOOD PROCESS ENGINEERING III | 0,168 |
| 100303606 | FOOD COMPONENTS IV | 0,168 |
| 100303406 | FOOD MICROBIAL ASSURANCE IV | 0,168 |
| 100303806 | FOOD PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT IV | 0,168 |
| 100303706 | FOOD PRODUCTION IV | 0,168 |
| 100312006 | FOOD PROJECT IV | 0,168 |
| 100303306 | FOOD TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,168 |
| 150418906 | FOOD ANALYSIS IV | 0,168 |
| 150419006 | FOOD BIOCHEMISTRY IV | 0,168 |
| 150315506 | MICROBIAL ANALYSIS IV | 0,168 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(1.1) ALL THE OPTIONS:

FOOD MICROBIAL ASSURANCE IV

FOOD TECHNOLOGY IV

FOOD PROJECT IV

(1.2) QUALITY CONTROL OPTION:

FOOD BIOCHEMISTRY IV

FOOD ANALYSIS IV

(1.3) FOOD PRODUCTION OPTION:

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| FOOD PROCESS ENGINEERING III | FOOD PRODUCTION IV |
|------------------------------|--------------------|

(1.4) FOOD PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT OPTION:

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| FOOD PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT IV | FOOD COMPONENTS IV |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTION OFFERINGS:

(2.1) OPTION A:

MICROBIAL ANALYSIS IV OR ONE OF THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

NOT TAKEN IN (1.2), (1.3) AND (1.4)

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| FOOD BIOCHEMISTRY IV | FOOD ANALYSIS IV |
| FOOD PROCESS ENGINEERING III | FOOD PRODUCTION IV |
| FOOD PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT IV | FOOD COMPONENTS IV |

(2.2) OPTION B:

(2.2.1) A MINIMUM OF 0,160 CREDITS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS NOT OFFERED
FOR THE NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FOOD TECHNOLOGY 3210017

OR

(2.2.2) A MINIMUM OF 0,160 CREDITS FROM THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| FOOD QUALITY MEASUREMENT II | ENTREPRENEURSHIP II |
| FOOD QUALITY MANAGEMENT II | FOOD ECONOMICS I |
| FOOD PACKAGE DEVELOPMENT I | FOOD REGULATION I |
| RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES | FOOD MARKETING I |
| COMMUNICATION SKILLS I | |

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3310004 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FOOD AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 200700012 | INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY I | 0,100 |
| 100706122 | FOOD SERVICE TRAINING II | 0,200 |
| 159900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES | 0,100 |
| 100301606 | FOOD IV | 0,200 |
| 100705906 | FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 100706006 | MASS CATERING IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT 3310000

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3310005 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CONSUMER SCIENCE: FOOD AND NUTRITION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 2,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 41008312 | MARKETING I | 0,160 |
| 200700012 | INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY I | 0,160 |
| 159900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY:NATURAL SCIENCES | 0,180 |
| 100311406 | FOOD AND FOOD SCIENCE IV | 0,300 |
| 100300906 | NUTRITION IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

FOOD AND CONSUMER SCIENCES 3310001

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3311000 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CLOTHING MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 40510206 | BUSINESS STUDIES IV | 0,150 |
| 40923206 | MANAGEMENT IV | 0,150 |
| 110211406 | PRODUCTION ORGANISATION IV | 0,150 |
| 110211806 | SPECIALISED PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,550 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3311001 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SOMATOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 159900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES | 0,150 |
| 200900122 | SOCIO-PSYCHOLOGY II | 0,150 |
| 40914403 | BUSINESS PRACTICE III | 0,150 |
| 150419203 | COSMETIC SCIENCE III | 0,150 |
| 100300906 | NUTRITION IV | 0,150 |
| 110701906 | BIOTICS IV | 0,150 |
| 110705706 | SOMA TECHNIQUES IV | 0,300 |
| 110705806 | SOMATOLOGY PROJECT IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

SOMA TECHNIQUES IV

SOMATOLOGY PROJECT IV

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

SOCIO-PSYCHOLOGY II

BUSINESS PRACTICE III

NUTRITION IV

COSMETIC SCIENCE III

BIOTICS IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3312000 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LANGUAGE PRACTICE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 120102512 | MARKETING AND ADVERTISING LANGUAGE I | 0,100 |
| 150308412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES I | 0,100 |
| 60102903 | COMPUTER USAGE III | 0,100 |
| 120102406 | LANGUAGE AND TRANSLATION PRACTICE IV | 0,200 |
| 120102306 | LANGUAGE DYNAMICS IV | 0,500 |
| 12**21506 | LANGUAGE X IV | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

LANGUAGE AND TRANSLATION PRACTICE IV LANGUAGE DYNAMICS IV

MARKETING AND ADVERTISING LANGUAGE I

RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES I

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

COMPUTER USAGE III

LANGUAGE X IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3312001 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETING PRACTICE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 40301722 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP II | 0,250 |
| 49900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 129903406 | INTERPRETING THEORY AND PRACTICE IV | 0,250 |
| 120102906 | TRANSLATION THEORY AND PRACTICE IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3314001 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ARCHIVAL STUDIES

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 40927403 | MANAGEMENT III | 0,250 |
| 140203206 | ARCHIVAL STUDIES IV | 0,250 |
| 140203306 | ARCHIVAL THEORY AND METHODOLOGY IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3314003 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STUDIES

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JUNE 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 140400212 | CHILDREN'S LIBRARY PRACTICE I | 0,167 |
| 140300612 | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT | 0,167 |
| 140301012 | INFORMATION USER STUDIES I | 0,167 |
| 140102312 | PHILOSOPHY OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE | 0,167 |
| 140203412 | PRESERVATION AND CONSERVATION | 0,167 |
| 140400312 | READERSHIP FOR SEMI-LITERATES | 0,167 |
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 140300206 | INFORMATION RETRIEVAL IV | 0,167 |
| 140600206 | LIBRARY AND INFORMATION PRACTICE IV | 0,250 |
| 140600306 | LIBRARY AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,167 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION PRACTICE IV

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

THREE OF THE FOLLOWING:

CHILDRENS LIBRARY PRACTICE I

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT I

READERSHIP FOR SEMI-LITERATES I

INFORMATION USER STUDIES I

PHILOSOPHY OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE I

INFORMATION RETREIVAL IV

PRESERVATION AND CONSERVATION

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IV

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STUDIES 3314002

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3315000 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CHEMISTRY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 150415306 | ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY IV | 0,200 |
| 150415206 | CHEMISTRY PROJECT IV | 0,200 |
| 150414906 | INORGANIC CHEMISTRY IV | 0,200 |
| 150415106 | ORGANIC CHEMISTRY IV | 0,200 |
| 150415006 | PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3315001 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: GEOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 40928112 | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT I | 0,175 |
| 150505206 | ENGINEERING GEOLOGY IV | 0,175 |
| 150508806 | GEOCHEMISTRY IV | 0,175 |
| 150708906 | GEOPHYSICS IV | 0,175 |
| 150508606 | GEOTECHNOLOGY IV | 0,300 |
| 150505106 | HYDROGEOLOGY IV | 0,175 |
| 150505006 | MINING AND EXPLORATION GEOLOGY IV | 0,175 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

GEOTECHNOLOGY IV

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT I

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ANY THREE OF THE FOLLOWING:

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY IV

GEOCHEMISTRY IV

MINING AND EXPLORATION GEOLOGY IV

HYDROGEOLOGY IV

GEOPHYSICS IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3315002 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CERAMICS TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 81811922 | APPLICATIONS OF REFRACTORIES II | 0,100 |
| 81409422 | PRODUCTION ENGINEERING: INDUSTRIAL II | 0,100 |
| 159900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES | 0,100 |
| 150418103 | CERAMICS ANALYSIS III | 0,100 |
| 81811806 | CERAMICS TECHNIQUES IV | 0,400 |
| 150418206 | SOLID STATE CERAMICS IV | 0,300 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

SOLID STATE CERAMICS IV

CERAMICS TECHNIQUES IV

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES

CERAMICS ANALYSIS III

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

APPLICATIONS OF REFRACTORY MATERIALS II

PRODUCTION ENGINEERING: INDUSTRIAL II

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3315003 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BIOTECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 40927512 | ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS | 0,100 |
| 159900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES | 0,100 |
| 150311806 | ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 150311706 | INDUSTRIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 150313006 | MEDICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 150418706 | MICROBIAL BIOCHEMISTRY IV | 0,125 |
| 150312906 | PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 150313406 | RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,125 |
| 150311606 | RESEARCH PROJECT IV | 0,300 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES

RESEARCH PROJECT IV

ENTREPRENEURIAL SKILLS

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ANY FOUR OF THE FOLLOWING:

INDUSTRIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY IV

PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY IV

ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY IV

MEDICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY IV

RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY IV

MICROBIAL BIOCHEMISTRY IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3315004 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OCEANOGRAPHY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 220205612 | ECONOMICS I | 0,125 |
| 159900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: NATURAL SCIENCES | 0,125 |
| 150317206 | APPLIED MARINE BIOLOGY IV | 0,375 |
| 150317306 | FISHERIES ENVIRONMENT IV | 0,375 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3315008 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: LABORATORY MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 41109006 | GENERAL LABORATORY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 40932406 | LABORATORY FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 41108906 | LABORATORY PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 40932506 | QUALITY AND PRODUCTIVITY IV | 0,200 |
| 150419906 | LABORATORY MANAGEMENT PROJECT IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3315009 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: WATER CARE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 41107622 | MANPOWER MANAGEMENT: WATER II | 0,125 |
| 81203222 | WATER UTILITY MANAGEMENT II | 0,125 |
| 81203003 | WATER TREATMENT: INVESTIGATIONS III | 0,125 |
| 40931306 | PRACTICE OF MANAGEMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 81202706 | BIOLOGICAL WATER TREATMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 81202806 | CHEMICAL/PHYSICAL WATER TREATMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 81202906 | INTEGRATED CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 81201706 | WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 81203106 | WATER TREATMENT: PROJECT IV | 0,125 |

REMARKS

(1) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

WATER UTILITY MANAGEMENT II OR MANPOWER MANAGEMENT: WATER II

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

WATER CARE 3315006

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3315010 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 220310903 | ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIAL SCIENCE II | 0,200 |
| 159900206 | PROJECT:ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,200 |
| 40929306 | ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 159900306 | ENVIRONMENTAL REHABILITATION IV | 0,200 |
| 81203406 | INTEGRATED CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 81203306 | WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 150421006 | ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY IV | 0,200 |
| 150512006 | ENVIRONMENTAL GEOHYDROLOGY IV | 0,200 |
| 150511806 | ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY IV | 0,200 |
| 150316206 | ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES IV | 0,200 |
| 150511706 | GEOTECHNOLOGY IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

PROJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

FOUR OF THE FOLLOWING:

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT IV

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES IV

ENVIRONMENTAL REHABILITATION IV

ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY IV

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT IV

ENVIRONMENTAL GEOHYDROLOGY IV

INTEGRATED CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT IV

GEOTECHNOLOGY IV

ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIAL SCIENCE III

ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY IV

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT 3302005

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3315015 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: QUALITY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JUNE 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 81411103 | QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS III | 0,125 |
| 160803703 | STATISTICAL QUALITY TECHNIQUES III | 0,125 |
| 81416006 | CONTINUAL QUALITY IMPROVEMENT IV | 0,125 |
| 81411606 | PROJECT IV | 0,250 |
| 81411306 | QUALITY AUDITING TECHNIQUES IV | 0,125 |
| 81411206 | QUALITY PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION IV | 0,125 |
| 160803806 | QUALITY TECHNIQUES IV | 0,125 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACE THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

QUALITY 3315007

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3319001 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: OFFICIATING AND COACHING SCIENCE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 190302106 | ATHLETE DEVELOPMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 190302206 | COACHING EFFECTIVENESS AND ANALYSIS IV | 0,200 |
| 190302006 | COACHING MANAGEMENT IV | 0,200 |
| 190302306 | RESEARCH PROJECT | 0,200 |
| 200100506 | APPLIED SPORT PSYCHOLOGY IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3319002 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SPORT MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 49900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 40934306 | SPORT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 41010606 | SPORT MARKETING IV | 0,250 |
| 190700006 | RECREATION MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 190302406 | SPORT LAW IV | 0,250 |
| 190302506 | SPORT PSYCHOLOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 190302606 | SPORT TOURISM IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

SPORT MANAGEMENT IV

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

SPORT MARKETING IV

SPORT LAW IV

RECREATION MANAGEMENT IV

SPORT PSYCHOLOGY IV

SPORT TOURISM IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3319003 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SPORT AND EXERCISE TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 90113006 | ADVANCED SPORT PHYSICAL EVALUATION IV | 0,167 |
| 90114506 | RESEARCH PROJECT IV | 0,167 |
| 90112906 | SPORT INJURY PREVENTION IV | 0,167 |
| 150316406 | ADVANCED SPORT AND EXERCISE TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,167 |
| 150316306 | WORK PHYSIOLOGY IV | 0,167 |
| 200100506 | ADVANCED SPORT PSYCHOLOGY IV | 0,167 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

SPORT AND EXERCISE TECHNOLOGY 3319000

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3319004 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: BIOKINETICS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 90221906 | APPLIED ANATOMY IV | 0,167 |
| 90222006 | CLINICAL ORTHOPAEDIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 190101206 | ADVANCED EXERCISE AND PHYSICAL EVALUATION IV | 0,167 |
| 190101006 | CLINICAL EXERCISE SCIENCE IV | 0,167 |
| 190101106 | PRACTICE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 199000312 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,084 |
| 190101406 | RESEARCH PROJECT IV | 0,084 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3321001 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CORRECTIONAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 41105306 | ADVANCED PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40916806 | ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40923706 | CORRECTIONAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 210306006 | CORRECTIONAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT IV

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION IV

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV

ADVANCED PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT IV

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3321003 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: POLICING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 29900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 130602506 | LAW: POLICING IV | 0,250 |
| 210305606 | CRIMINOLOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 210308206 | INVESTIGATION OF CRIME IV | 0,250 |
| 210308706 | MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP: POLICING IV | 0,250 |
| 210308606 | POLICING IV | 0,250 |
| 210106106 | PUBLIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 210105906 | PUBLIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(2.1) TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

PUBLIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV

LAW: POLICING IV

INVESTIGATION OF CRIME IV

PUBLIC MANAGEMENT IV

MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP: POLICING IV

CRIMINOLOGY IV

POLICING IV

(2.2) ADDITIONAL OFFERING:

ANY ONE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING NOT ALREADY OFFERED IN THE

NATIONAL DIPLOMA: POLICING (3221031)

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3321005 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: CHILD AND YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 71100312 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 70300322 | EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND EDUCATION II | 0,200 |
| 130100822 | YOUTH JUSTICE AND PROBATION II | 0,200 |
| 210404622 | CHILD ABUSE AND CHILD RIGHTS II | 0,200 |
| 210404222 | CYC/YW ADMINISTRATION & MANAGEMENT II | 0,200 |
| 210403822 | CYC/YW IN RESIDENTIAL & SECURE CARE II | 0,200 |
| 210403922 | CYC/YW: DISABILITIES IN YOUNG PEOPLE II | 0,200 |
| 210404022 | CYC/YW: SCHOOLS & AFTER-SCHOOL CARE II | 0,200 |
| 210404122 | DETACHED CYC/YW II | 0,200 |
| 210404322 | GENDER AND YOUTH DEVELOPMENT II | 0,200 |
| 210404522 | HEALTH: YOUNG PEOPLE & FAMILIES II | 0,200 |
| 210404422 | PEACE EDUCATION & CONFLICT RESOLUTION II | 0,200 |
| 201001806 | APPLIED DEVELOPMENT FOR CYC & YW IV | 0,250 |
| 210403706 | CHILD AND YOUTH CARE IV | 0,250 |
| 210404706 | YOUTH WORK IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(1.1) FOR BOTH OPTIONS

APPLIED DEVELOPMENT FOR CYC & YW IV

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(1.2) CHOOSE ONE OF THE OPTIONS:

(1.2.1) CHILD AND YOUTH CARE OPTION

CHILD AND YOUTH CARE IV

(1.2.2) YOUTH WORK OPTION

YOUTH WORK IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

A CANDIDATE MUST ENROL FOR A FURTHER 0,400 FORMAL CREDITS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3321007 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FIRE TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 219900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,090 |
| 40913622 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT II | 0,092 |
| 41106022 | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT II | 0,092 |
| 40113822 | MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS II | 0,092 |
| 130505022 | LEGISLATION: EMERGENCY SERVICES II | 0,092 |
| 200500422 | PSYCHOLOGY: EMERGENCY SERVICES II | 0,092 |
| 40922206 | EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,150 |
| 210310406 | FIRE TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,150 |
| 210310506 | FIRE TECHNOLOGY: INVESTIGATIONS IV | 0,150 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3321008 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FORENSIC INVESTIGATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 49900022 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 210310706 | FORENSIC INTERVIEWING IV | 0,150 |
| 210311006 | FORENSIC METHODS AND TECHNIQUES IV | 0,150 |
| 210310906 | IDENTIFICATION IV | 0,075 |
| 210310806 | INTELLIGENCE IV | 0,150 |
| 210311106 | LITIGATION PROCESS IV | 0,075 |
| 210310606 | SCENE OF INCIDENT IV | 0,150 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3321009 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: PUBLIC MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 210118306 | GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS IV | 0,167 |
| 210118206 | PUBLIC ACCOUNTABILITY IV | 0,167 |
| 210118106 | PUBLIC HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IV | 0,166 |
| 210118406 | PUBLIC POLICY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 210118506 | RESEARCH AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT IV | 0,167 |
| 210118006 | STRATEGIC PUBLIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,166 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

PUBLIC MANAGEMENT 3321002

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3321010 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ROAD TRAFFIC AND MUNICIPAL POLICE MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 210311906 | LICENSING MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 210311806 | MUNICIPAL POLICING IV | 0,250 |
| 210114306 | PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 210201606 | ROAD TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 210201506 | TRAFFIC SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(1.1) ALL THE OPTIONS:

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

TRAFFIC SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT IV

(1.2) OPTION 1 ROAD SAFETY:

PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT IV

ROAD TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT IV

(1.3) OPTION 3 LICENSING AND REGISTRATION:

LICENSING MANAGEMENT IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(2.1) OPTION 2 MUNICIPAL AND TRAFFIC POLICING:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT IV

ROAD TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT IV

MUNICIPAL POLICING IV

(2.2) OPTION 3 LICENSING AND REGISTRATION:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT IV

ROAD TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT IV

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

TRAFFIC SAFETY MANAGEMENT 3321006

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3321015 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SECURITY RISK MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 40946306 | ADVANCED SECURITY PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 0,250 |
| 40923206 | MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 210308906 | ADVANCED CORPORATE INVESTIGATIONS IV | 0,250 |
| 210308806 | SECURITY RISK MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY MANAGEMENT IV

SECURITY RISK MANAGEMENT IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

ADVANCED CORPORATE INVESTIGATIONS IV

ADVANCED SECURITY PROJECT MANAGEMENT

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

SECURITY MANAGEMENT 3321004

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3322001 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ADVENTURE TOURISM MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,200 |
| 11003706 | COMMERCIAL RECREATION IV | 0,200 |
| 11003606 | OUTDOOR RECREATION IV | 0,200 |
| 220308506 | ADVENTURE TOURISM PRACTICE IV | 0,200 |
| 220308606 | ADVENTURE TOURISM PROJECT IV | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ALL THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

BACCALAUREI TECHNOLOGIAE

3322002 BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|
| 229900012 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 41009703 | MARKETING FOR TOURISM III | 0,225 |
| 40944506 | ADVANCED PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,225 |
| 40916806 | ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV | 0,225 |
| 220311806 | CAPITA SELECTA IV | 0,100 |
| 220308006 | TOURISM DEVELOPMENT IV | 0,225 |
| 220308106 | TOURISM PROJECT IV | 0,225 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY OR CAPITA SELECTA IV

ADVANCED STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT IV

TOURISM DEVELOPMENT IV

TOURISM PROJECT IV

(2) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

MARKETING FOR TOURISM III

ADVANCED PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:

TOURISM MANAGEMENT 3322000

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

3307012 BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS (GET): FOUNDATION PHASE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 4,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 60206412 | COMPUTER LITERACY I | 0,040 |
| 70107112 | EDUCATION I | 0,130 |
| 70107512 | LEARNING AREAS I | 0,160 |
| 70107212 | PROFESSIONAL STUDIES I | 0,200 |
| 70107312 | SPECIFIC SUBJECT DIDACTICS I | 0,160 |
| 70107412 | TEACHING STUDIES: FOUNDATION PHASE I | 0,160 |
| 12**20312 | LANGUAGE XI | 0,060 |
| 12**20812 | LANGUAGE YI | 0,060 |
| 12**21112 | LANGUAGE ZI | 0,030 |
| 60201822 | COMPUTER LITERACY II | 0,040 |
| 70107622 | EDUCATION II | 0,120 |
| 70108022 | LEARNING AREAS II | 0,210 |
| 70107722 | PROFESSIONAL STUDIES II | 0,170 |
| 70107822 | SPECIFIC SUBJECT DIDACTICS II | 0,150 |
| 70107922 | TEACHING STUDIES: FOUNDATION PHASE II | 0,150 |
| 12**20422 | LANGUAGE XII | 0,060 |
| 12**20922 | LANGUAGE YII | 0,060 |
| 12**21222 | LANGUAGE ZII | 0,040 |
| 70108103 | EDUCATION III | 0,130 |
| 70108503 | LEARNING AREAS III | 0,160 |
| 70300403 | LEARNING AREAS: SPECIALISATION: EARLY CHILDHOOD (3-5) III | 0,140 |
| 70108203 | PROFESSIONAL STUDIES III | 0,200 |
| 70108303 | SPECIFIC SUBJECT DIDACTICS III | 0,160 |
| 70108403 | TEACHING STUDIES: FOUNDATION PHASE III | 0,200 |
| 12**20503 | LANGUAGE XIII | 0,060 |
| 12**21003 | LANGUAGE YIII | 0,060 |
| 12**21603 | LANGUAGE ZIII | 0,030 |
| 12**21703 | LEARNING AREAS: SPECIALISATION: LANGUAGE III | 0,140 |
| 160405103 | LEARNING AREAS: SPECIALISATION: MATHEMATICS III | 0,140 |
| 220311003 | LEARNING AREAS: SPECIALISATION: ENVIRONMENT STUDIES III | 0,140 |
| 70108606 | EDUCATION IV | 0,290 |
| 70108706 | PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IV | 0,290 |

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

| | | |
|----------|--|-------|
| 70109006 | SPECIFIC SUBJECT DIDACTICS: ART EDUCATION IV | 0,140 |
| 70109206 | SPECIFIC SUBJECT DIDACTICS: DRAMA EDUCATION IV | 0,140 |
| 70109306 | SPECIFIC SUBJECT DIDACTICS: HUMAN MOVEMENT IV | 0,140 |
| 70108906 | SPECIFIC SUBJECT DIDACTICS: INTEGRATED ARTS IV | 0,140 |
| 70109106 | SPECIFIC SUBJECT DIDACTICS: MUSIC EDUCATION IV | 0,140 |
| 70108806 | TEACHING STUDIES: FOUNDATION PHASE IV | 0,140 |

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

A NQF LEVEL 4, FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE WITH AT LEAST 3 INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS ON THE HIGHER GRADE (2 LANGUAGES INCLUDED) OR FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE IN LEARNING FACILITATION, OR RPL EQUIVALENT

(2) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| PROFESSIONAL STUDIES I, II, III, IV | EDUCATION I, II, III, IV |
| LANGUAGE X, Y, Z, I, II, III | SPECIFIC DIDACTICS I, II, III, IV |
| TEACHING STUDIES: FOUNDATION PHASE I, II, III, IV | |
| LEARNING AREAS I, II, III | COMPUTER LITERACY I, II |

(3) EDUCATION:

EDUCATION INCLUDES:

DIDACTIC PERSPECTIVES

PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES

HISTORICAL AND COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES

PSYCHO-PEDAGOGIC PERSPECTIVES (INCLUDING COUNSELLING)

SOCIO-PEDAGOGIC PERSPECTIVES

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

(4) LANGUAGE MEDIUM ENDORSEMENT AND LANGUAGE OFFERINGS:

(4.1) THE LANGUAGE MEDIUM ENDORSEMENT IS DETERMINED ON THE BASIS OF THE STUDENT'S ACHIEVEMENT IN LANGUAGE XIII AND LANGUAGE YIII

(4.2) LANGUAGE XIII AND LANGUAGE YIII ARE EXAMINED AT THE HIGHER LEVEL. A PASS AT 60% OR HIGHER COUNTING AS A PASS AT THE HIGHER LEVEL AND A PASS OF BETWEEN 50 AND 59% COUNTING AS A PASS AT THE LOWER LEVEL

(4.3) LANGUAGE Z IS OFFERED AND EXAMINED AT THE PRACTICAL LEVEL

(4.4) LANGUAGE III IN THE FOURTH YEAR

(5) PROFESSIONAL STUDIES:

PROFESSIONAL STUDIES INCLUDES INTER ALIA ASPECTS OF INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE, TEACHING PRACTICE, RESEARCH SKILLS, MEDIA, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND LIFE SKILLS

(6) PRACTICAL TEACHING AND IN-SERVICE TRAINING:

A STUDENT SHOULD GAIN AT LEAST TWELVE (12) WEEKS PRACTICAL TEACHING EXPERIENCE OVER THE FIRST THREE YEARS OF STUDY. PRACTICAL IN-SERVICE TRAINING OF TEN (10) WEEKS AT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS WHICH OFFER THE STUDENTS AREA OF SPECIALISATION MUST BE COMPLETED IN THE 4TH / FINAL YEAR OF STUDY

(7) EXIT POINTS:

A DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION (GET: SPECIALISATION) WILL BE ISSUED ON SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE SECOND YEAR OF STUDY

(8) FOR THE TWO DIGITS REPRESENTED BY **, SEE PAGE VI OF THIS REPORT

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

3307013 BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS (GET): INTERMEDIATE/SENIOR PHASE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 4,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 30436812 | DRAMA I | 0,060 |
| 30506712 | ART I | 0,060 |
| 40302312 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP I | 0,060 |
| 30329212 | INTRODUCTION TO DRAMA, ART AND MUSIC | 0,040 |
| 30322512 | MUSIC I | 0,060 |
| 40935612 | INTRODUCTION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP | 0,040 |
| 60206412 | COMPUTER LITERACY I | 0,040 |
| 60103612 | COMPUTER SCIENCE I | 0,060 |
| 70107112 | EDUCATION I | 0,070 |
| 70107212 | PROFESSIONAL STUDIES I | 0,180 |
| 70110012 | SPECIFIC DIDACTICS: SUBJECT/LEARNING AREAS I | 0,280 |
| 110100012 | INTRODUCTION TO TECHNOLOGY | 0,040 |
| 110100012 | TECHNOLOGY I | 0,060 |
| 12**20312 | LANGUAGE XI | 0,060 |
| 12**20812 | LANGUAGE YI | 0,060 |
| 12**21112 | LANGUAGE ZI | 0,030 |
| 140400412 | SCHOOL LIBRARIANSHIP (ED) I | 0,060 |
| 150312712 | BIOLOGY I | 0,060 |
| 150712412 | INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY AND SCIENCE | 0,040 |
| 150701412 | PHYSICAL SCIENCE I | 0,060 |
| 160405212 | INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICS | 0,040 |
| 160405212 | MATHEMATICS (ED) I | 0,060 |
| 160404012 | MATHEMATICS I | 0,060 |
| 180400012 | RELIGION I | 0,060 |
| 190302712 | HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE I | 0,060 |
| 190400412 | INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN MOVEMENT | 0,040 |
| 220304812 | GEOGRAPHY | 0,060 |
| 220400012 | HISTORY I | 0,060 |
| 220311112 | INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY | 0,040 |
| 30526822 | ART II | 0,120 |
| 30436922 | DRAMA II | 0,120 |
| 30322722 | MUSIC II | 0,120 |

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 40301722 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP II | 0,120 |
| 60201822 | COMPUTER LITERACY II | 0,040 |
| 60103722 | COMPUTER SCIENCE II | 0,120 |
| 70107622 | EDUCATION II | 0,120 |
| 70107722 | PROFESSIONAL STUDIES II | 0,200 |
| 70110122 | SPECIFIC DIDACTICS: SUBJECT/LEARNING AREAS II | 0,140 |
| 110100222 | TECHNOLOGY II | 0,120 |
| 129901522 | LANGUAGE II | 0,120 |
| 12**20422 | LANGUAGE XII | 0,080 |
| 12**20922 | LANGUAGE YII | 0,080 |
| 12**21222 | LANGUAGE ZII | 0,040 |
| 140400522 | SCHOOL LIBRARIANSHIP (ED) II | 0,120 |
| 150313522 | BIOLOGY II | 0,120 |
| 150710322 | PHYSICAL SCIENCE II | 0,120 |
| 160405322 | MATHEMATICS (ED) II | 0,120 |
| 160404122 | MATHEMATICS II | 0,120 |
| 180400122 | RELIGION II | 0,120 |
| 190302822 | HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE II | 0,120 |
| 220311222 | GEOGRAPHY II | 0,120 |
| 220400122 | HISTORY II | 0,120 |
| 30526903 | ART III | 0,200 |
| 30437003 | DRAMA III | 0,200 |
| 30322903 | MUSIC III | 0,200 |
| 40302403 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP III | 0,200 |
| 60103803 | COMPUTER SCIENCE III | 0,200 |
| 70108103 | EDUCATION III | 0,120 |
| 70108203 | PROFESSIONAL STUDIES III | 0,190 |
| 70110203 | SPECIFIC DIDACTICS: SUBJECT/LEARNING AREAS III | 0,240 |
| 110100303 | TECHNOLOGY III | 0,200 |
| 129901603 | LANGUAGE III | 0,200 |
| 12**20503 | LANGUAGE XIII | 0,050 |
| 12**21003 | LANGUAGE YIII | 0,050 |
| 12**21603 | LANGUAGE ZIII | 0,040 |
| 150319103 | BIOLOGY III | 0,200 |
| 150712503 | PHYSICAL SCIENCE III | 0,200 |
| 160404203 | MATHEMATICS III | 0,200 |

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

(3) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(3.1) ANY FIVE OF THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS IN THE SECOND YEAR OF STUDY:

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| BIOLOGY I | PHYSICAL SCIENCE I |
| DRAMA I | ENTREPRENEURSHIP I |
| GEOGRAPHY I | HISTORY I |
| ART I | HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE I |
| MUSIC I | RELIGION I |
| TECHNOLOGY I | MATHEMATICS I |
| MATHEMATICS (ED) I | COMPUTER SCIENCE I |
| SCHOOL LIBRARIANSHIP (ED) I | |

(3.2) ANY THREE OF THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS IN THE THIRD YEAR OF STUDY:

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| LANGUAGE II | BIOLOGY II |
| PHYSICAL SCIENCE II | DRAMA II |
| ENTREPRENEURSHIP II | GEOGRAPHY II |
| HISTORY II | ART II |
| HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE II | MUSIC II |
| RELIGION II | TECHNOLOGY II |
| MATHEMATICS II | MATHEMATICS (ED) II |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE II | SCHOOL LIBRARIANSHIP (ED) II |

(3.3) ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS IN THE FOURTH YEAR:

SPECIFIC DIDACTICS: LEARNING AREAS: MATHEMATICAL LITERACY, MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE IV

SPECIFIC DIDACTICS: LEARNING AREAS: NATURAL SCIENCES IV

SPECIFIC DIDACTICS: LEARNING AREAS: TECHNOLOGY IV

(3.4) ANY TWO SPECIFIC DIDACTICS

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| SUBJECT X | SUBJECT Y |
|-----------|-----------|

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

(3.5) ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF STUDY:

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| LANGUAGE III | BIOLOGY III |
| PHYSICAL SCIENCE III | DRAMA III |
| ENTREPRENEURSHIP III | GEOGRAPHY III |
| HISTORY III | ART III |
| HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE III | MUSIC III |
| RELIGION III | TECHNOLOGY III |
| MATHEMATICS III | COMPUTER SCIENCE III |

(4) EDUCATION:

EDUCATION INCLUDES:

DIDACTIC PERSPECTIVES

PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES

HISTORICAL AND COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES

PSYCHO-PEDAGOGIC PERSPECTIVES (INCLUDING COUNSELLING)

SOCIO-PEDAGOGIC PERSPECTIVES

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT

(5) LANGUAGE MEDIUM ENDORSEMENT AND LANGUAGE OFFERINGS:

(5.1) THE LANGUAGE MEDIUM ENDORSEMENT IS DETERMINED ON THE BASIS OF THE STUDENT'S ACHIEVEMENT IN LANGUAGE XIII AND LANGUAGE YIII

(5.2) LANGUAGE XIII AND LANGUAGE YIII ARE EXAMINED AT THE HIGHER LEVEL. A PASS AT 60% OR HIGHER COUNTING AS A PASS AT THE HIGHER LEVEL AND A PASS OF BETWEEN 50 AND 59% COUNTING AS A PASS AT THE LOWER LEVEL

(5.3) LANGUAGE Z IS OFFERED AND EXAMINED AT THE PRACTICAL LEVEL

(5.4) LANGUAGE III IN THE FOURTH YEAR

(6) PROFESSIONAL STUDIES:

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

PROFESSIONAL STUDIES INCLUDES ASPECTS OF TEACHING AND LEARNING (USE OF MEDIA, THEORIES AND STRATEGIES AND CURRICULUM DESIGN), PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TEACHING PRACTICE

(7) PRACTICAL TEACHING AND IN-SERVICE TRAINING:

A STUDENT SHOULD GAIN AT LEAST TWELVE (12) WEEKS PRACTICAL TEACHING EXPERIENCE OVER THE FIRST THREE YEARS OF STUDY. PRACTICAL IN-SERVICE TRAINING OF TEN (10) WEEKS AT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS WHICH OFFER THE STUDENTS AREA OF SPECIALISATION MUST BE COMPLETED IN THE 4TH / FINAL YEAR OF STUDY

(8) MATHEMATICS:

MATHEMATICS (ED) I AND II WILL BE OFFERED IN THE SECOND AND THIRD YEAR OF STUDY TO STUDENTS WHO DO NOT OFFER MATHEMATICS AT MATRICULATION LEVEL

(9) FOR THE TWO DIGITS REPRESENTED BY **, SEE PAGE VI OF THIS REPORT

(10) EXIT POINTS:

A DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION (GET: SPECIALISATION) WILL BE ISSUED ON SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE SECOND YEAR OF STUDY

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS (HONS)

3307014 BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS (HONS): (GET: FOUNDATION PHASE)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 71100412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 70300506 | EARLY CHILDHOOD (3-5) | 0,250 |
| 160404406 | MATHEMATICS IV | 0,250 |
| 220306706 | ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES IV | 0,250 |
| 70202807 | EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT V | 0,100 |
| 70110407 | SPECIFIC SUBJECT DIDACTICS V | 0,100 |
| 70110507 | TEACHING STUDIES: FOUNDATION PHASE V | 0,250 |
| 70110307 | THEORY OF EDUCATION V | 0,200 |
| 12**21706 | LANGUAGE IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

A BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS: (GET): FOUNDATION PHASE OR EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| THEORY OF EDUCATION V | EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT V |
| RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | SPECIFIC SUBJECT DIDACTICS V |
| TEACHING STUDIES: FOUNDATION PHASE V | |

(3) OPTIONAL OFFERINGS:

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| LANGUAGE IV | MATHEMATICS IV |
| ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES IV | EARLY CHILDHOOD (3-5) |

(4) THEORY OF EDUCATION:

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS (HONS)

THEORY OF EDUCATION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

DIDACTIC PERSPECTIVES

PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES

HISTORICAL AND COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES

PSYCHO-PEDAGOGIC PERSPECTIVES (INCLUDING GUIDANCE)

SOCIO-PEDAGOGIC PERSPECTIVES

(5) FOR THE TWO DIGITS REPRESENTED BY **, SEE PAGE VI OF THIS REPORT

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS (HONS)

3307015 BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS (HONS): (GET: INTERMEDIATE/SENIOR PHASE)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| 71100412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 30329406 | ART IV | 0,250 |
| 30329306 | DRAMA IV | 0,250 |
| 30329506 | MUSIC IV | 0,250 |
| 40935706 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP IV | 0,250 |
| 60103906 | COMPUTER SCIENCE IV | 0,250 |
| 110100406 | TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 12**21706 | LANGUAGE IV | 0,250 |
| 150319206 | BIOLOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 150712606 | PHYSICAL SCIENCE IV | 0,250 |
| 160405406 | MATHEMATICS IV | 0,250 |
| 180400306 | RELIGION IV | 0,250 |
| 190303006 | HUMAN MOVEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 220311406 | GEOGRAPHY IV | 0,250 |
| 220400306 | HISTORY IV | 0,250 |
| 70202807 | EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT V | 0,100 |
| 70110707 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS Y V | 0,100 |
| 70110307 | THEORY OF EDUCATION V | 0,200 |
| 70110607 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS X V | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

A BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS: (GET): INTERMEDIATE/SENIOR PHASE OR
EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

THEORY OF EDUCATION V

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT V

RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS (HONS)

(3) OPTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(3.1) ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

SUBJECT DIDACTICS X V

SUBJECT DIDACTICS Y V

(3.2) ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

LANGUAGE IV

BIOLOGY IV

DRAMA IV

PHYSICAL SCIENCE IV

ENTREPRENEURSHIP IV

GEOGRAPHY IV

ART IV

HISTORY IV

HUMAN MOVEMENT IV

MUSIC IV

RELIGION IV

TECHNOLOGY IV

MATHEMATICS IV

COMPUTER SCIENCE IV

(4) THEORY OF EDUCATION:

THEORY OF EDUCATION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

DIDACTIC PERSPECTIVES

PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES

HISTORICAL AND COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES

SOCIO-PEDAGOGIC PERSPECTIVES

(5) FOR THE TWO DIGITS REPRESENTED BY **, SEE PAGE VI OF THIS REPORT

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

3307016 BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS: (FET): SPECIALISATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 4,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 40113112 | ACCOUNTING I | 0,200 |
| 40928112 | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT I | 0,200 |
| 40302312 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP I | 0,200 |
| 60103612 | COMPUTER SCIENCE I | 0,200 |
| 60213812 | COMPUTER TYPING I | 0,200 |
| 70202912 | EDUCATION I | 0,060 |
| 70417612 | GENERAL SUBJECT DIDACTICS I | 0,200 |
| 70700212 | SCHOOL GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING I | 0,200 |
| 70413812 | TECHNOLOGICAL DESIGN I | 0,200 |
| 70413712 | TECHNOLOGY I | 0,200 |
| 81913912 | GRAPHICS I | 0,200 |
| 100312712 | CONSUMER STUDIES I | 0,200 |
| 100311512 | FOOD AND NUTRITION I | 0,200 |
| 100706212 | HOTELKEEPING AND CATERING I | 0,200 |
| 100110512 | NEEDLEWORK AND CLOTHING I | 0,200 |
| 119901212 | TECHNIKA (CIVIL) I | 0,200 |
| 119900712 | TECHNIKA (ELECTRICAL) I | 0,200 |
| 119900612 | TECHNIKA (MECHANICAL) I | 0,200 |
| 12**21812 | COMMUNICATION IN LANGUAGE X I | 0,030 |
| 12**21912 | COMMUNICATION IN LANGUAGE Y I | 0,015 |
| 12**22012 | COMMUNICATION IN LANGUAGE Z I | 0,015 |
| 12**20312 | LANGUAGE X I | 0,200 |
| 12**20812 | LANGUAGE Y I | 0,200 |
| 12**21112 | LANGUAGE Z I | 0,200 |
| 130301012 | MERCANTILE LAW I | 0,200 |
| 150314212 | BIOLOGY (EDUCATION) I | 0,200 |
| 150419512 | CHEMISTRY (EDUCATION) I | 0,200 |
| 150701412 | PHYSICAL SCIENCE I | 0,200 |
| 150711212 | PHYSICS (EDUCATION) I | 0,200 |
| 160404012 | MATHEMATICS I | 0,200 |
| 180101812 | SKILLS AND LIFE ORIENTATION I | 0,080 |
| 220205612 | ECONOMICS I | 0,200 |

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 40113222 | ACCOUNTING II | 0,250 |
| 40928222 | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT II | 0,250 |
| 40301722 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP II | 0,250 |
| 60103722 | COMPUTER SCIENCE II | 0,250 |
| 60213922 | COMPUTER TYPING II | 0,250 |
| 60208722 | SKILLS AND LIFE ORIENTATION II | 0,100 |
| 70203022 | EDUCATION II | 0,120 |
| 70417722 | GENERAL SUBJECT DIDACTICS II | 0,210 |
| 70700322 | SCHOOL GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING II | 0,250 |
| 70414422 | TECHNOLOGICAL DESIGN II | 0,250 |
| 70414322 | TECHNOLOGY II | 0,250 |
| 81914022 | GRAPHICS II | 0,250 |
| 100312822 | CONSUMER STUDIES II | 0,250 |
| 100311622 | FOOD AND NUTRITION II | 0,250 |
| 100706322 | HOTELKEEPING AND CATERING II | 0,250 |
| 100110622 | NEEDLEWORK AND CLOTHING II | 0,250 |
| 119901322 | TECHNIKA (CIVIL) II | 0,250 |
| 119900922 | TECHNIKA (ELECTRICAL) II | 0,250 |
| 119900822 | TECHNIKA (MECHANICAL) II | 0,250 |
| 12**22122 | COMMUNICATION IN LANGUAGE X II | 0,045 |
| 12**22222 | COMMUNICATION IN LANGUAGE Y II | 0,025 |
| 12**22322 | COMMUNICATION IN LANGUAGE Z II | 0,025 |
| 12**20422 | LANGUAGE X II | 0,250 |
| 12**20922 | LANGUAGE Y II | 0,250 |
| 12**21222 | LANGUAGE Z II | 0,250 |
| 130301322 | MERCANTILE LAW II | 0,250 |
| 150314922 | BIOLOGY (EDUCATION) II | 0,250 |
| 150419622 | CHEMISTRY (EDUCATION) II | 0,250 |
| 150710322 | PHYSICAL SCIENCE II | 0,250 |
| 150711322 | PHYSICS (EDUCATION) II | 0,250 |
| 160404122 | MATHEMATICS II | 0,250 |
| 220204722 | ECONOMICS II | 0,250 |
| 40113303 | ACCOUNTING III | 0,250 |
| 40935903 | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT III | 0,250 |
| 40302403 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP III | 0,250 |
| 60103803 | COMPUTER SCIENCE III | 0,250 |

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 60214003 | COMPUTER TYPING III | 0,250 |
| 70203103 | EDUCATION III | 0,120 |
| 70417803 | GENERAL SUBJECT DIDACTICS III | 0,250 |
| 70700403 | SCHOOL GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING III | 0,250 |
| 70415003 | TECHNOLOGICAL DESIGN III | 0,250 |
| 70414903 | TECHNOLOGY III | 0,250 |
| 81914103 | GRAPHICS III | 0,250 |
| 100312903 | CONSUMER STUDIES III | 0,250 |
| 100706403 | HOTELKEEPING AND CATERING III | 0,250 |
| 100110703 | NEEDLEWORK AND CLOTHING III | 0,250 |
| 119901403 | TECHNIKA (CIVIL) III | 0,250 |
| 119901103 | TECHNIKA (ELECTRICAL) III | 0,250 |
| 119901003 | TECHNIKA (MECHANICAL) III | 0,250 |
| 12**22403 | COMMUNICATION IN LANGUAGE X III | 0,050 |
| 12**20503 | LANGUAGE X III | 0,250 |
| 12**21003 | LANGUAGE Y III | 0,250 |
| 12**21603 | LANGUAGE Z III | 0,250 |
| 130301503 | MERCANTILE LAW III | 0,250 |
| 150315603 | BIOLOGY (EDUCATION) III | 0,250 |
| 150419703 | CHEMISTRY (EDUCATION) III | 0,250 |
| 150712503 | PHYSICAL SCIENCE III | 0,250 |
| 150711403 | PHYSICS (EDUCATION) III | 0,250 |
| 160404903 | MATHEMATICS (EDUCATION) III | 0,250 |
| 160404203 | MATHEMATICS III | 0,250 |
| 190303103 | SKILLS AND LIFE ORIENTATION III | 0,080 |
| 220204803 | ECONOMICS III | 0,250 |
| 70203206 | EDUCATION IV | 0,250 |
| 70204006 | EDUCATION PRACTICE | 0,500 |
| 70417906 | GENERAL SUBJECT DIDACTICS IV | 0,250 |

REMARKS

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

A FET CERTIFICATE (WITH A PASS IN MATHEMATICS IF MATHEMATICS I/COMPUTER SCIENCE I IS SELECTED). A CANDIDATE MUST PASS IN AT LEAST TWO APPROVED LANGUAGES, ONE AS A MAJOR LANGUAGE. AT LEAST ONE OF THESE LANGUAGES IN ADDITION TO A FURTHER INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING, EXCLUDING THE LANGUAGES MUST BE PASSED AT HG (NQF 4)

(2) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|--|--|
| GENERAL SUBJECT DIDACTICS I, II, III, IV | EDUCATION I, II, III, IV |
| EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE IV | COMMUNICATION IN LANGUAGE X I, II, III |
| COMMUNICATION IN LANGUAGE Y I, II | COMMUNICATION IN LANGUAGE Z I |
| SKILLS AND LIFE ORIENTATION I, II, III | |

(3) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(3.1) LIST OF SPECIALIST INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(3.1.1) ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES OPTION:

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ACCOUNTING I, II, III | COMPUTER TYPING I, II, III |
| BUSINESS MANAGEMENT I, II, III | MERCANTILE LAW I, II, III |
| MATHEMATICS I, II, III | COMPUTER SCIENCE I, II, III |

(3.1.2) CONSUMER STUDIES OPTION:

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| NEEDLEWORK AND CLOTHING I, II, III | FOOD AND NUTRITION I, II, III |
| CONSUMER STUDIES I, II, III | HOTELKEEPING AND CATERING I, II, III |

(3.1.3) NATURAL SCIENCE OPTION:

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| BIOLOGY (EDUCATION) I, II, III | PHYSICS (EDUCATION) I, II, III |
| MATHEMATICS I, II, III | CHEMISTRY (EDUCATION) I, II, III |
| PHYSICAL SCIENCE I, II, III | COMPUTER SCIENCE I, II, III |

(3.1.4) TECHNICAL OPTION:

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| GRAPHICS I, II, III | TECHNIKA (CIVIL) I, II, III |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

TECHNIKA (MECHANICAL) I, II, III

TECHNIKA (ELECTRICAL) I, II, III

MATHEMATICS I, II, III

COMPUTER SCIENCE I, II, III

(3.1.5) TECHNOLOGY OPTION:

ENTREPRENEURSHIP I, II, III

TECHNOLOGICAL DESIGN I, II, III

TECHNOLOGY I, II, III

MATHEMATICS I, II, III

COMPUTER SCIENCE I, II, III

(3.1.6) VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE OPTION:

SCHOOL GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING I, II, III PLUS ANY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING

FROM THE LIST OF OPTIONS (3.1)

(3.1.7) LANGUAGE OPTION:

LANGUAGE X I, II, III

LANGUAGE Y I, II, III

LANGUAGE Z I, II, III

(3.18) GENERAL OPTION:

ANY TWO INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS FROM THE LIST OF OPTIONS (3.1)

(3.2) CHOICE OF INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(3.2.1) FIRST YEAR (NQF 5)

THREE SPECIALIST INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS AT FIRST-YEAR LEVEL

(3.2.2) SECOND YEAR (NQF 5)

TWO SPECIALIST INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS AT SECOND-YEAR LEVEL

(3.2.3) THIRD YEAR (NQF6)

TWO SPECIALIST INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS AT THIRD-YEAR LEVEL

(4) EDUCATION I, II, III

INCLUDES MODULES OF:

THEORY OF EDUCATION ASPECTS SUCH AS:

DIDACTIC PERSPECTIVES, PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES, HISTORICAL AND
 COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES, PSYCHO-PEDAGOGIC PERSPECTIVES (INCLUDING
 COUNSELLING), SOCIO-PEDAGOGIC PERSPECTIVES

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT ASPECTS SUCH AS:

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

GENERAL MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS, CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT, LAW OF EDUCATION, CONDITIONS OF SERVICE, THE EDUCATOR AND HIS/HER PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENT, HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN EDUCATION, RESEARCH COMPONENT

(5) LANGUAGE MEDIUM ENDORSEMENT AND LANGUAGE OFFERINGS:

(5.1) THE LANGUAGE MEDIUM ENDORSEMENT IS DETERMINED ON THE BASIS OF THE STUDENTS ACHIEVEMENT IN LANGUAGE X AND LANGUAGE Y

(5.2) LANGUAGE X AND LANGUAGE Y ARE EXAMINED AT THE HIGHER LEVEL. A PASS AT 60 % OR HIGHER COUNTING AS A PASS AT THE HIGHER LEVEL AND A PASS OF BETWEEN 50% AND 59% COUNTING AS A PASS AT THE LOWER LEVEL

(5.3) LANGUAGE Z (IF APPLICABLE IS OFFERED AND EXAMINED AT THE PRACTICAL LEVEL)

(5.4) A TECHNIKON IS LEFT THE OPTION OF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING WAYS IN DEALING WITH THE LANGUAGE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(5.4.1) LANGUAGE X AND LANGUAGE Y AS COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

(5.4.2) LANGUAGE X, LANGUAGE Y AND LANGUAGE Z AS COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

LANGUAGE X (PASSED AS A MAIN LANGUAGE AT HIGHER GRADE FOR THE SENIOR CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS) IS EXAMINED WITHOUT PRIOR INSTRUCTION AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE COURSE OF STUDY. (IN THIS CASE LANGUAGE X CARRIES NO SAPSE CREDIT). A STUDENT WHO FAILS AT THE HIGHER LEVEL OR ELECTS NOT TO WRITE THE EXAMINATION, IS REQUIRED IN SOME WAY TO ACQUIRE INSTRUCTION AND TO WRITE THE EXAMINATION IN LANGUAGE Z AT THE TECHNIKON AT THE END OF THE COURSE OF STUDY

(6) SKILLS AND LIFE ORIENTATION I, II, III:

INCLUDE INTER ALIA ASPECTS OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION, TECHNOLOGY INSTRUCTION, SCHOOL GUIDANCE, SAFETY AND LOSS CONTROL, RISK MANAGEMENT, COMPUTER LITERACY AND COACHING AND ORGANISING OF EXTRA-MURAL ACTIVITIES

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS

(7) EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE:

A STUDENT SHOULD GAIN AT LEAST TWELVE WEEKS PRACTICAL TEACHING EXPERIENCE OVER THE FIRST THREE YEARS OF STUDY

EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE OF SIX MONTHS AT FET INSTITUTIONS WHICH OFFER THE STUDENTS AREA OF SPECIALISATION MUST BE COMPLETED IN THE FOURTH/FINAL YEAR OF STUDY

(8) GENERAL SUBJECT DIDACTICS:

COMPULSORY FOR ALL STUDENTS. INCLUDES GENERAL SUBJECT DIDACTICS MODULES SUCH AS : SUBJECT DIDACTICS THEORY, CURRICULIM DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATIONS, TEACHING AND LEARNING MEDIA APPLICATIONS, MICRO TEACHING, TEACHING SCIENCE AND THE TEACHING ENVIRONMENTT (INCLUDING TEACHING PRACTICE), SPECIFIC SUBJECT DIDACTICS

(9) EXIT POINTS:

(9.1) CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION (FET): SPECIALISATION 3107019

THIS QUALIFICATION WILL BE AWARDED TO A STUDENT WHO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETES ONE YEAR OF STUDY

(9.2) DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION (FET): SPECIALISATION 3107020

THIS QUALIFICATION WILL BE AWARDED TO A STUDENT WHO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETES TWO YEARS OF STUDY

(10) ENDORSEMENT:

THE AREA OF SPECIALISATION MUST BE INDICATED ON THE CERTIFICATE EG: B ED (FET: TECHNOLOGY)

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS (HONS)

3307017 BACCALAUREUS EDUCATIONIS: (HONS): (FET): SPECIALISATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 71100412 | RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 40111906 | ACCOUNTING IV | 0,250 |
| 40928406 | BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40935706 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP IV | 0,250 |
| 60103906 | COMPUTER SCIENCE IV | 0,250 |
| 60208806 | COMPUTER TYPING IV | 0,250 |
| 70700506 | SCHOOL GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLNG IV | 0,250 |
| 70415406 | TECHNOLOGICAL DESIGN IV | 0,250 |
| 70415506 | TECHNOLOGY IV | 0,250 |
| 81914206 | GRAPHICS IV | 0,250 |
| 100313006 | CONSUMER STUDIES IV | 0,200 |
| 100706506 | HOTELKEEPING AND CATERING IV | 0,150 |
| 100110806 | NEEDLEWORK AND CLOTHING IV | 0,150 |
| 119901706 | TECHNIKA (CIVIL) IV | 0,250 |
| 119901606 | TECHNIKA (ELECTRICAL) IV | 0,250 |
| 119901506 | TECHNIKA (MECHANICAL) IV | 0,250 |
| 12**21506 | LANGUAGE X IV | 0,250 |
| 12**22506 | LANGUAGE Y IV | 0,250 |
| 12**22606 | LANGUAGE Z IV | 0,250 |
| 130306806 | MERCANTILE LAW IV | 0,250 |
| 150313206 | BIOLOGY (EDUCATION) IV | 0,100 |
| 150419806 | CHEMISTRY (EDUCATION) IV | 0,250 |
| 150712606 | PHYSICAL SCIENCE IV | 0,250 |
| 150711506 | PHYSICS (EDUCATION) IV | 0,250 |
| 160404406 | MATHEMATICS IV | 0,250 |
| 220206006 | ECONOMICS IV | 0,250 |
| 60104007 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: COMPUTER SCIENCE V | 0,100 |
| 70202807 | EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT V | 0,100 |
| 70409307 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS :TECHNICAL V | 0,100 |
| 70415607 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS :TECHNOLOGY V | 0,100 |
| 70411907 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: ACCOUNTING V | 0,100 |
| 70406907 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: BIOLOGY V | 0,100 |

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS (HONS)

| | | |
|----------|--|-------|
| 70411807 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT V | 0,100 |
| 70418006 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: CONSUMER STUDIES V | 0,100 |
| 70411607 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: ECONOMICS V | 0,100 |
| 7040400 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: GENERAL SCIENCE V | 0,100 |
| 70418107 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: LANGUAGE X V | 0,100 |
| 70418207 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: LANGUAGE Y V | 0,100 |
| 70418307 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: LANGUAGE Z V | 0,100 |
| 70406307 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: MATHEMATICS V | 0,100 |
| 70411507 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: MERCANTILE LAW V | 0,100 |
| 70406507 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: PHYSICAL SCIENCE V | 0,100 |
| 70700607 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: SCHOOL GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING V | 0,100 |
| 70411707 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: SKILLS SUBJECTS V | 0,100 |
| 70412007 | SUBJECT DIDACTICS: TECHNICAL DRAWING V | 0,100 |
| 70110307 | THEORY OF EDUCATION V | 0,200 |

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

AT LEAST 480 SAQA CREDITS OF WHICH 240 SAQA CREDITS ARE ON NQF LEVEL 6 AND

HIGHER, IN RELATED FIELDS OF KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS IN AT LEAST ONE OF THE

FOLLOWING SPECIALISATION/LEARNING AREAS OF TEACHER EDUCATION:

ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES, TECHNOLOGY, NATURAL SCIENCE,

MATHEMATICS, CONSUMER STUDIES. TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, LANGUAGES

OR ANY COMBINATION OF THE ABOVE

(2) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

THEORY OF EDUCATION V

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT V

RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES

(3) OPTIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(3.1) SPECIALIST INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

(3.1.1) ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES OPTION:

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS (HONS)

ACCOUNTING IV

COMPUTER TYPING IV

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT IV

MERCANTILE LAW IV

MATHEMATICS IV

ECONOMICS IV

COMPUTER SCIENCE IV

(3.1.2) CONSUMER STUDIES OPTION:

CONSUMER STUDIES IV

NEEDLEWORK AND CLOTHING IV

FOOD AND NUTRITION IV

HOTELKEEPING AND CATERING IV

(3.1.3) NATURAL SCIENCE OPTION:

BIOLOGY(EDUCATION) IV

PHYSICS (EDUCATION) IV

PHYSICAL SCIENCE IV

MATHEMATICS (EDUCATION) IV

CHEMISTRY (EDUCATION) IV

COMPUTER SCIENCE IV

(3.1.4) TECHNICAL OPTION:

GRAPHICS IV

MATHEMATICS IV

TECHNIKA (CIVIL) IV

TECHNIKA (MECHANICAL) IV

TECHNIKA (ELECTRICAL) IV

(3.1.5) TECHNOLOGY OPTION:

ENTREPRENEURSHIP IV

TECHNOLOGICAL DESIGN IV

TECHNOLOGY IV

COMPUTER SCIENCE IV

MATHEMATICS IV

(3.1.6) VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE OPTION:

SCHOOL GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING IV

PLUS ANY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING FROM THE LIST OF OPTIONS

(3.1.7) LANGUAGE OPTION:

LANGUAGE X IV

LANGUAGE Y IV

LANGUAGE Z IV

(3.1.8) GENERAL OPTION:

ANY TWO INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS FROM THE LIST OF OPTIONS

(3.2) SUBJECT DIDACTICS:

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS (HONS)

ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

(3.2.1) ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE OPTION:

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| ACCOUNTING V | SKILLS SUBJECTS V |
| BUSINESS MANAGEMENT V | MERCANTILE LAW V |
| MATHEMATICS V | ECONOMICS V |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE V | |

(3.2.2) CONSUMER STUDIES OPTION:

CONSUMER STUDIES V

(3.2.3) NATURAL SCIENCE OPTION:

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| BIOLOGY V | GENERAL SCIENCE V |
| PHYSICAL SCIENCE V | MATHEMATICS V |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE V | |

(3.2.4) TECHNICAL OPTION:

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| GRAPHICS V | MATHEMATICS V |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE V | TECHNICAL V |

(3.2.5) TECHNOLOGY OPTION:

| | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| MATHEMATICS V | COMPUTER SCIENCE V |
| TECHNOLOGY V | |

(3.2.6) VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE OPTION:

SCHOOL GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING V

(3.2.7) LANGUAGE OPTION:

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| LANGUAGE X V | LANGUAGE Y V |
| LANGUAGE Z V | |

(3.2.8) GENERAL OPTION:

ANY ONE SUBJECT DIDACTICS RELATED TO THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING CHOSEN

IN 3.1.8

(3.2.9) CHOICE OF INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

TWO SPECIALIST INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS AND ONE RELEVANT SUBJECT DIDACTICS AT NQF 7

BACCALAUREI EDUCATIONIS (HONS)

(4) THEORY OF EDUCATION:

THEORY OF EDUCATION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING PERSPECTIVES:

DIDACTICS, PHILOSOPHICAL, HISTORICAL AND COMPARATIVE, PSYCHO-PEDAGOGIC
AND SOCIO-PEDGOGIC

(5) RESEARCH METHODS AND TECHNIQUES:

INCLUDES:

PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION RESEARCH, TOOLS OF RESEARCH, STATISTICS, DATA
ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION , RESEARCH PROPOSAL AND MINI RESEARCH PROJECT

(6) ENDORSEMENT:

THE AREA OF SPECIALISATION MUST BE INDICATED ON THE CERTIFICATE.

EG: B ED(HONS) (FET: TECHNOLOGY)

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3601003 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: NATURE CONSERVATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : NATURE CONSERVATION OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3601004 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3601005 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FORESTRY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : FORESTRY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3601006 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: HORTICULTURE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : HORTICULTURE OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3601007 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: AGRICULTURE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES OF A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A DISSERTATION OR A THESIS ONLY, PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(2) IN THEIR DISSERTATION/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE DISSERTATION/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3601008 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ECOTOURISM MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : ECOTOURISM MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3601009 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: GAME RANCH MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : GAME RANCH MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3602001 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT OD AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3602002 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNING OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3602003 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: QUANTITY SURVEYING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : QUANTITY SURVEYING OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3602004 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: INTERIOR DESIGN

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : INTERIOR DESIGN OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3602005 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3602006 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603001 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FINE ART

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : FINE ART OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603002 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PHOTOGRAPHY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : PHOTOGRAPHY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603003 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: DRAMA

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : DRAMA OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603004 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: DANCE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : DANCE OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603005 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PERFORMING ARTS TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : PERFORMING ARTS TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603006 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CERAMIC DESIGN

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : CERAMIC DESIGN OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603007 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: TEXTILE DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : TEXTILE DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603008 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: DESIGN

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE IN ANY DESIGN INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT (WHICH MAY INCLUDE ARTEFACTS) WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603009 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: GRAPHIC DESIGN

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: GRAPHIC DESIGN OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT (WHICH MAY INCLUDE ARTEFACTS) WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY, PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603010 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: INDUSTRIAL DESIGN OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT (WHICH MAY INCLUDE ARTEFACTS) WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603011 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: JEWELLERY DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : JEWELLERY DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603012 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: MUSICAL THEATRE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : MUSICAL THEATRE OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603013 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603014 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: MULTIMEDIA
DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002
MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0
MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : MULTIMEDIA OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3603016 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : VIDEO TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH,ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD
TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604004 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604005 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: INTERNAL AUDITING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : INTERNAL AUDITING OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604006 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: MARKETING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : MARKETING OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604007 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604008 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604010 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: COMMERCIAL ADMINISTRATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : COMMERCIAL ADMINISTRATION OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH. ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604011 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604012 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: TAXATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : TAXATION OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604013 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: LOGISTICS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : PURCHASING MANAGEMENT OR EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604014 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604015 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: REAL ESTATE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : REAL ESTATE OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604016 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CONTACT CENTRE MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : CONTACT CENTRE MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604018 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: LABOUR RELATIONS MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : LABOUR RELATIONS MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604019 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604020 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ORGANISATIONAL LEADERSHIP

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : ORGANISATIONAL LEADERSHIP OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604021 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604022 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE DEGREE OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL

OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY

PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,

MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE

CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH

METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE

APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)

PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A

PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE

ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL

CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE

IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST

COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH

REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MBA

3604024 MASTER'S DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

A COMPLETED DEGREE, DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION, AS DETERMINED BY THE STATUS APPLICATION AND PROCEDURE; AND FIVE YEARS RELEVANT WORKING EXPERIENCE; AND A MINIMUM AGE OF 25 YEARS

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT /THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MBA'S

3604025 MBA (DURBAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 3,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 19900312 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 41006222 | MARKETING II | 0,143 |
| 40922322 | PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT II | 0,143 |
| 40927403 | MANAGEMENT III | 0,143 |
| 41200903 | QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS | 0,143 |
| 40936806 | BANKING MANAGEMENT | 0,250 |
| 40936406 | CHANGE MANAGEMENT | 0,250 |
| 40936706 | E-COMMERCE AND ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING | 0,250 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,143 |
| 40936906 | INSURANCE MANAGEMENT | 0,250 |
| 40936106 | INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40923206 | MANAGEMENT IV | 0,143 |
| 40936606 | MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY | 0,250 |
| 40936006 | MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS IV | 0,143 |
| 40937006 | MINI RESEARCH PROJECT | 0,500 |
| 40918306 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 40932706 | QUALITY MANAGEMENT IV | 0,250 |
| 41010706 | WORLD CLASS MANUFACTURING AND STRATEGIC SUPPLY | 0,250 |
| 40936207 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT V | 0,250 |
| 40936507 | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | 0,250 |
| 40936307 | MANAGEMENT V | 0,250 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| MANAGEMENT III | QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS |
| MARKETING II | MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS IV |
| FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT II |
| MANAGEMENT IV | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY |
| INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT IV | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT V |
| MANAGEMENT V | CHANGE MANAGEMENT |
| PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT V | |

OR

MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY AND E-COMMERCE AND ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING

MBA'S

OR

WORLD CLASS MANUFACTURING AND STRATEGIC SUPPLY AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT

OR

BANKING MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE MANAGEMENT

MINI RESEARCH PROJECT

(2) POINTS OF EXIT:

ADVANCED BUSINESS PROGRAMME AFTER COMPLETION OF THE FIRST YEAR

MBA'S

3604027 MBA (PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 2,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 19900312 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 10202806 | ADVANCED AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 10202706 | AGRICULTURAL POLICY | 0,100 |
| 40938306 | CONFLICT MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40302706 | ECONOMICS OF THE MOTOR INDUSTRY | 0,100 |
| 40938206 | E-MARKETING | 0,100 |
| 40302506 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP | 0,100 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40938506 | HIV AND AIDS STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40939006 | HUMAN RESOURCE STRATEGIES | 0,100 |
| 40938606 | INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS | 0,100 |
| 40302606 | INTERNATIONAL FINANCING | 0,100 |
| 40936106 | INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40938906 | MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS | 0,100 |
| 40936606 | MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40938806 | MANAGERIAL FINANCE | 0,100 |
| 40937206 | MARKETING MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40937306 | OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40937506 | ORGANISATIONAL DYNAMICS | 0,100 |
| 40937706 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40932706 | QUALITY MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40938706 | QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40937806 | RESEARCH DISSERTATION | 0,500 |
| 40937906 | STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40938406 | SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40941006 | SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT | 0,100 |
| 40938106 | TOURISM MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40938006 | WORLD CLASS MANUFACTURING AND STRATEGIC SUPPLY | 0,100 |
| 210118606 | PUBLIC MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40942206 | BUSINESS ETHICS | 0,100 |

REMARKS

MBA'S

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT |
| QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR MANAGEMENT | MANAGERIAL FINANCE |
| MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS | OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT |
| HUMAN RESOURCE STRATEGIES | MARKETING MANAGEMENT |
| STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT | ORGANISATIONAL DYNAMICS |
| RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | INFORMATION MANAGEMENT |
| RESEARCH DISSERTATION | |

(2) ELECTIVES:

ANY THREE OF THE FOLLOWING:

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| ENTREPRENEURSHIP | INTERNATIONAL FINANCING |
| PROJECT MANAGEMENT | MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY |
| QUALITY MANAGEMENT | SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT |
| AGRICULTURAL POLICY | TOURISM MANAGEMENT |
| ADVANCED AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT | E-MARKETING |
| ECONOMICS OF THE MOTOR INDUSTRY | CONFLICT MANAGEMENT |
| SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT | PUBLIC MANAGEMENT |
| WORLD CLASS MANUFACTURING AND STRATEGIC SUPPLY | |
| HIV AND AIDS STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT | BUSINESS ETHICS |

MBA'S

3604028 MBA (TECHNIKON PRETORIA)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 2,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 19900312 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40937406 | BUSINESS STRATEGY | 0,100 |
| 40936406 | CHANGE MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40936106 | INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40936006 | MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS | 0,100 |
| 40938806 | MANAGERIAL FINANCE | 0,100 |
| 40937206 | MARKETING MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40937306 | OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40940006 | ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR | 0,100 |
| 40937806 | RESEARCH DISSERTATION | 0,500 |
| 160804206 | BUSINESS STATISTICS | 0,100 |
| 40936507 | HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| BUSINESS STATISTICS | MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS |
| MARKETING MANAGEMENT | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT |
| OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT | MANAGERIAL FINANCE |
| HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT | ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR |
| INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT | BUSINESS STRATEGY |
| CHANGE MANAGEMENT | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY |
| RESEARCH DISSERTATION | |

(2) ELECTIVES:

THREE ELECTIVES OF 0,100 CREDITS EACH

MBA'S

3604029 MBA (CAPE TECHNIKON)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 2,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|--|----------------|
| 19900312 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40940106 | BUSINESS ETHICS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE | 0,100 |
| 40940306 | E-BUSINESS MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40302506 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP | 0,100 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40939006 | HUMAN RESOURCES STRATEGIES | 0,100 |
| 40936106 | INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40940706 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40938906 | MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS | 0,100 |
| 40936606 | MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY | 0,100 |
| 40938806 | MANAGERIAL FINANCE | 0,100 |
| 40937206 | MARKETING MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40937306 | OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40937506 | ORGANISATIONAL DYNAMICS | 0,100 |
| 40937706 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40940606 | PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40939906 | QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES | 0,100 |
| 40940206 | RESEARCH PROJECT | 0,500 |
| 40940506 | SPORT MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40937906 | STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 40940406 | TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 160805006 | STRATEGIC INFORMATION MANAGEMENT | 0,100 |
| 220311606 | OVERVIEW OF TOURISM | 0,100 |

REMARKS

MASTERS DEGREES

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

HUMAN RESOURCES STRATEGIES

MARKETING MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT ECONOMICS

MANAGERIAL FINANCE

STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

BUSINESS ETHICS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES

STRATEGIC INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT

RESEARCH PROJECT

(2) ELECTIVES:

ANY THREE OF THE FOLLOWING:

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY

TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

LOCAL GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

E-BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

SPORT MANAGEMENT

OVERVIEW OF TOURISM

ORGANISATIONAL DYNAMICS

MBA

3604030 MBA (TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND)

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 2,0

| CODE | INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING | CREDITS |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| 19900312 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY | 0,107 |
| 40942406 | APPLIED BUSINESS STATISTICS & QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES | 0,107 |
| 40937406 | BUSINESS STRATEGY | 0,107 |
| 40936406 | CHANGE MANAGEMENT | 0,107 |
| 40936706 | E-COMMERCE AND ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING | 0,108 |
| 40302506 | ENTREPRENEURSHIP | 0,107 |
| 40937606 | ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT | 0,107 |
| 40923106 | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,107 |
| 40942506 | INTERNATIONAL FINANCING | 0,107 |
| 40936106 | INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT IV | 0,107 |
| 40936606 | MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY | 0,107 |
| 40936006 | MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS IV | 0,107 |
| 40937206 | MARKETING MANAGEMENT | 0,107 |
| 40937306 | OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT | 0,107 |
| 40937506 | ORGANISATIONAL DYNAMICS | 0,107 |
| 40937106 | PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING | 0,107 |
| 40937706 | PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 0,107 |
| 40937806 | RESEARCH DISSERTATION | 0,500 |
| 130309806 | CONTRACT LAW AND TAXATION | 0,107 |
| 40936507 | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | 0,108 |

REMARKS

(1) COMPULSORY INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS:

E-COMMERCE AND ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING

PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IV

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

MARKETING MANAGEMENT

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

BUSINESS STRATEGY

MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

MBA

CONTRACT LAW AND TAXATION

RESEARCH DISSERTATION

ORGANISATIONAL DYNAMICS

MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS IV

(2) ELECTIVES:

TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

CHANGE MANAGEMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT IV

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCING

(3) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE MBA (TECHNIKON WITWATERS-
RAND) 3604026

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604031 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2004

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT OR AN
EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

(5) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE:
PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT 3604023

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3604032 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3605002 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PUBLIC RELATIONS MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : PUBLIC RELATIONS MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0.1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3605003 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: JOURNALISM

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : JOURNALISM OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3605004 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: BUSINESS COMMUNICATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : BUSINESS COMMUNICATION OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE

3605005 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3606001 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : COMPUTER SYSTEMS OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3606002 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3606003 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3606004 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3606005 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE IN I T OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3606006 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: INFORMATION NETWORKS

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : COMPUTER STUDIES OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MASTERS IN EDUCATION

3607002 MASTERS IN EDUCATION: CURRICULUM DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : EDUCATION OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MASTERS IN EDUCATION

3607005 MASTERS IN EDUCATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2005
 MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0
 MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : EDUCATION OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

(5) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: EDUCATION 3607001

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3608003 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CARTOGRAPHY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : CARTOGRAPHY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3608004 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: CHEMICAL

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : ENGINEERING : CHEMICAL OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3608005 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: CIVIL

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : ENGINEERING : CIVIL OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3608006 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: ELECTRICAL

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : ENGINEERING : ELECTRICAL OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3608007 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: INDUSTRIAL

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : ENGINEERING : INDUSTRIAL OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3608008 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : ENGINEERING : MECHANICAL OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3608009 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: SURVEYING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : SURVEYING OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3608010 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: EXTRACTION METALLURGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : EXTRACTION METALLURGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3608011 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENGINEERING: METALLURGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : ENGINEERING : METALLURGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3608012 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: POLYMER TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : POLYMER TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3608013 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: EXPLOSIVES TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : EXPLOSIVES TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609000 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609001 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : DENTAL TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE
APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)
PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE
ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL
CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE
IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST
COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609002 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PODIATRY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : PODIATRY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609003 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609004 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CHIROPRACTIC

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : CHIROPRACTIC OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL

OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY

PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,

MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE

CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH

METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE

APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)

PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A

PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE

ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL

CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE

IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST

COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH

REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609005 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: HOMOEOPATHY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : HOMOEOPATHY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609006 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609007 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: RADIOGRAPHY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1997

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : RADIOGRAPHY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL

OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY

PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS

MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE

CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH

METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE

APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A)

PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A

PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE

ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL

CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE

IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST

COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH

REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

(5) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME MAY BE OFFERED IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING

RADIOGRAPHIC FIELDS OF STUDY:

DIAGNOSTIC

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

THERAPY

ULTRASOUND

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609008 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CLINICAL TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/ THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609009 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: NURSING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : NURSING OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609010 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE
TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV
INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH,
ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT
LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS
FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS
MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609011 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: OPTOMETRY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : OPTOMETRY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL

OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY

PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS

MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE

CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH

METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE

TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV

INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A

PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH,

ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT

LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS

FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS

MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH

REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3609015 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3610001 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FASHION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : FASHION OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3610003 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FOOD TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : FOOD TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE
TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV
INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH,
ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT
LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS
FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS
MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3610004 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FOOD AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : FOOD AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

(5) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT 3610002

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3610005 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CONSUMER SCIENCE: FOOD AND NUTRITION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2003

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : FOOD AND CONSUMER SCIENCES

QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

(5) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME REPLACES THE MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FOOD AND CONSUMER SCIENCES 3610000

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3611000 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CLOTHING MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : CLOTHING MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3611001 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: SOMATOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : SOMATOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3612000 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: LANGUAGE PRACTICE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : LANGUAGE PRACTICE OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE
TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV
INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH,
ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT
LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS
FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS
MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3614002 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STUDIES

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : LIBRARY AND INFORMATION STUDIES OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3614003 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ARCHIVAL STUDIES

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : ARCHIVAL STUDIES OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS AND MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3615001 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CHEMISTRY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1995

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : CHEMISTRY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3615002 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: GEOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : GEOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3615003 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: BIOTECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : BIOTECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3615004 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CERAMICS TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1998

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : CERAMICS TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3615005 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: WATER CARE

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : WATER CARE OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL

OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY

PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,

MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE

CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH

METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE

TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV

INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A

PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH,

ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT

LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS

FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS

MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH

REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3615006 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: QUALITY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : QUALITY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3615007 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: OCEANOGRAPHY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE:OCEANOGRAPHY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY, THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESE STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, AND ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3616000 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: MATHEMATICAL TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

ANY FOUR YEAR MATHEMATICALLY BASED BACHELORS DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT.

THE BACHELORS DEGREE MUST HAVE AT LEAST 4 SEMESTERS OF MATHEMATICS, ONE OF THEM AT LEVEL 7

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3619000 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: SPORT AND EXERCISE TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : SPORT AND EXERCISE TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3621001 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: CORRECTIONAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : CORRECTIVE SERVICES MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3621002 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: PUBLIC MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE : PUBLIC MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING (S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS,
MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE
CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH
METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE
TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV
INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH,
ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT
LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS
FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESIS
MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH
REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3621003 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: POLICING

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 2000

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: POLICING OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3621004 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FIRE TECHNOLOGY

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FIRE TECHNOLOGY OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING
IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5
CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1
OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS
MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON
(A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH,
ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT
LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE
PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE
PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIRE-
MENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3621005 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: FORENSIC INVESTIGATION

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: FORENSIC INVESTIGATIONS OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3621009 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: SECURITY MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: SECURITY MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3621010 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: TRAFFIC SAFETY MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2002

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: TRAFFIC SAFETY MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT
QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL
OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY
PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING
IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5
CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1
OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS
MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON
(A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A
PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH,
ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT
LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE
PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE
PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIRE-
MENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3622000 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JULY 1999

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT OR BACCALAUREUS

TECHNOLOGIAE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL

OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY

PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING

IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5

CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1

OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS

MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON

(A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A

PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH,

ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT

LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE

PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE

PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIRE-

MENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

MAGISTRI TECHNOLOGIAE

3622001 MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE: ADVENTURE TOURISM MANAGEMENT

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 2001

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 1,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGIAE: ADVENTURE TOURISM MANAGEMENT OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) THIS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME COMPRISES EITHER (AN) INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) AND A RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A PAPER, OR A THESIS ONLY PROVIDED THE STUDENT HAS ALREADY PASSED AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

(3) THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S) MUST INVOLVE BETWEEN 0,0 AND 0,5 CREDITS, MUST BE AT LEVEL V, WITH THE CONCESSION THAT A MAXIMUM OF 0,1 OF THESE CREDITS MAY BE RECOGNISED FOR AN INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING IN RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. THE BALANCE OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERINGS MUST BE APPROPRIATE TO THE CHOSEN RESEARCH THEME AND MUST BUILD ON (A) PREREQUISITE LEVEL IV INSTRUCTIONAL OFFERING(S)

(4) IN THEIR PAPERS/THESES STUDENTS MUST PROVE THAT THEY UNDERSTAND A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE DONE RESEARCH, ARE ABLE TO ANALYSE AND SET IT OUT LOGICALLY, ARE ABLE TO ARRIVE AT LOGICAL CONCLUSIONS OR A DIAGNOSIS, AND ARE THEN ABLE TO MAKE PROPOSALS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT/THE ELIMINATION OF THE PROBLEM. THE PAPERS/THESES MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT

DOCTORES TECHNOLOGIAE

37999 DOCTOR TECHNOLOGIAE:**

DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION: JANUARY 1996

MINIMUM EXPERIENTIAL TIME: 0,0

MINIMUM FORMAL TIME IN YEARS: 2,0

REMARKS

(1) ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

AN APPROPRIATE MAGISTER TECHNOLOGIAE OR AN EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATION

(2) AN ADVANCED QUALIFICATION THAT IS BASED ON RESEARCH, WITH A STUDY DURATION OF AT LEAST TWO YEARS. IT COMPRISES AN ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECT WITH A DISSERTATION

(3) IN DISSERTATIONS STUDENTS MUST PROVIDE PROOF OF ORIGINAL AND CREATIVE THINKING AND PROBLEM-SOLVING, AND MAKE A REAL CONTRIBUTION TO THE SOLVING OF A PARTICULAR PROBLEM IN THE INDUSTRY TO WHICH THEIR RESEARCH APPLIES. THE DISSERTATIONS MUST COMPLY WITH THE NORMAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND RULES WITH REGARD TO SCOPE, QUALITY AND LAYOUT.

(4) THE STUDENT'S CERTIFICATE SHALL BE ENDORSED WITH THE TITLE OF THE DISSERTATION.

(5) THE THIRD AND FOURTH DIGITS OF THE NATIONAL 7-DIGIT INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMME CODE ABOVE ARE INDICATED AS **. THESE REPRESENT THE TWO DIGITS FOR THE CESM CATEGORY CONCERNED, AS INDICATED BELOW:

01 AGRICULTURE AND RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES

02 ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

03 ARTS, VISUAL AND PERFORMING

DOCTORES TECHNOLOGIAE

- 04 BUSINESS
- 05 COMMUNICATION
- 06 COMPUTER SCIENCE AND DATA PROCESSING
- 07 EDUCATION
- 08 ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
- 09 HEALTH CARE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
- 10 HOME ECONOMICS
- 11 INDUSTRIAL ARTS, TRADES, AND TECHNOLOGY
- 12 LANGUAGE, LINGUISTICS, AND LITERATURE
- 13 LAW
- 14 LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS
- 15 LIFE SCIENCES AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES
- 16 MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES
- 17 MILITARY SCIENCES
- 18 PHILOSOPHY, RELIGION, AND THEOLOGY
- 19 PHYSICAL EDUCATION, HEALTH EDUCATION AND LEISURE
- 20 PSYCHOLOGY
- 21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND SOCIAL SERVICES
- 22 SOCIAL SCIENCES AND SOCIAL STUDIES